

Universal Audio, Inc.

OX Open Source License Information

17-Aug-2018

Table of Contents

OPEN SOURCE LIBRARIES UPDATES FOR OX V1.1.....	6
ADDED LIBRARIES IN V1.1	6
<i>Etcher</i>	6
<i>lzo</i>	6
<i>jq</i>	6
<i>libunistring</i>	6
<i>onig</i>	6
<i>shared-mime-info</i>	6
REMOVED LIBRARIES IN V1.1	6
<i>bash</i>	6
<i>gdbm</i>	7
<i>gettext</i>	7
<i>python</i>	7
<i>readline</i>	7
UPDATED LIBRARIES IN V1.1	7
OPEN SOURCE LIBRARIES USED BY OX V1.0.....	8
ALPHANUM-SORT	8
ALSA-LIB.....	8
ANSI-REGEX	8
ANSI-STYLES.....	8
ARGPARSE	8
AUTOPREFIXER	8
AVAHI.....	8
AVRDUDE-KCUZNER.....	9
BABEL-POLYFILL	9
BABEL-RUNTIME	9
BALANCED-MATCH	9
BASE-FILES.....	9
BASE-PASSWD	9
BASH	9
BASH-COMPLETION	9
BIG.JS	10
BOOST.....	10
BROWSERSLIST	10
BSON-CPP.....	10
BZIP2	10
CA-CERTIFICATES.....	10
CANIUUSE-API	11
CANIUUSE-DB.....	11
CHALK.....	11
CLAP.....	11
CLONE	11
COA	11
COLOR-CONVERT	11
COLOR-NAME.....	12
COLOR-STRING	12
COLOR	12
COLORMIN.....	12
COLORS.....	12
CORE-JS	12
CPP-NETLIB.....	12
CRYPTO.....	13
CRYPTODEV-LINUX	13

CSS-COLOR-NAMES	13
CSS-LOADER.....	13
CSS-SELECTOR-TOKENIZER	13
CSSESC.....	13
CSSNANO	13
CSSO	14
CURL	14
DB	14
DBUS.....	16
DECAMELIZE.....	16
DEFINED.....	17
DEPMODWRAPPER-CROSS	17
DEVMEM2.....	17
DOCUMENT-REGISTER-ELEMENT	17
DNSMASQ	17
E2FSPROGS.....	17
ELECTRON-TO-CHROMIUM	18
ELFTOOLCHAIN	18
ELFUTILS.....	18
EMOJIS-LIST	18
ESCAPE-STRING-REGEXP	18
ESPRIMA	19
EXPAT	19
FASTPARSE.....	19
FILE-SAVER	19
FLAC.....	19
FLATTEN.....	19
FUNCTION-BIND	19
GDBM.....	20
GETTEXT.....	20
GLIB-2.0	20
GNU C LIBRARY (GLIBC)	20
GNU CRYPTO LIBRARY (LIBGCRYPT).....	20
GNU MULTIPLE PRECISION ARITHMETIC LIBRARY (GMP)	20
GNUTLS.....	20
GOBJECT-INTROSPECTION	21
HAS.....	21
HAS-ANSI	21
HAS-FLAG	21
HTML-COMMENT-REGEX	21
ICSS-REPLACE-SYMBOLS	21
INDEXES-OF	22
IS-ABSOLUTE-URL.....	22
IS-PLAIN-OBJ.....	22
IS-SVG	22
IW	22
JQUERY	22
JS-BASE64.....	23
JS-YAML	23
JSESC.....	23
JSON5	23
LIBC++.....	23
LIBARCHIVE.....	23
LIBCAP	23
LIBDAEMON	24
LIBFFI.....	24
LIBGPG-ERROR	24
LIBIDN	24

LIBNL	24
LIBOGG	25
LIBSNDFILE1.....	25
LIBSODIUM	25
LIBUSB-COMPAT	25
LIBUSB1	25
LIBVORBIS.....	25
LIBXML2	26
LINUX-FIRMWARE-IMX6Q-SDMA	26
LINUX-FIRMWARE-UA-AR3K.....	26
LINUX-LIBC-HEADERS	28
LOADER-UTILS	28
LODASH	28
MACADDRESS.....	28
MATH-EXPRESSION-EVALUATOR.....	28
MINIMIST	28
MKDIRP.....	29
NCURSES	29
NETBASE	29
NETTLE	29
NORMALIZE-RANGE	29
NORMALIZE-URL	29
NSS MODULE FOR MULTICAST DNS NAME RESOLUTION (LIBNSS-MDNS)	30
NUM2FRACTION.....	30
OBJECT-ASSIGN.....	30
OPENSSL.....	30
OPKG-UTILS	30
PEPJS.....	30
PERL COMPATIBLE REGULAR EXPRESSIONS (LIBPCRE)	30
POSTCSS.....	31
PREPEND-HTTP	31
PYTHON	31
Q.....	31
QEMUWRAPPER-CROSS.....	31
QUERY-STRING	31
RAPIDJSON	31
RAW-LOADER	32
READLINE	32
REDUCE-CSS-CALC.....	32
REDUCE-FUNCTION-CALL	32
REGENERATE.....	32
REGENERATOR-RUNTIME.....	32
REGEXPU-CORE.....	32
REGJSGEN	33
REGJSPARSER	33
RNG-TOOLS	33
RUN-POSTINSTS.....	33
SAX	33
SECRET RABBIT CODE (LIBSAMPLERATE).....	33
SHADOW.....	33
SORT-KEYS.....	34
SOURCE-LIST-MAP.....	34
SOURCE-MAP	34
SPRINTF-JS.....	34
STRICT-URI-ENCODE	34
STRIP-ANSI.....	34
SUDO.....	35
SUPPORTS-COLOR	35

SVGO.....	35
UBJ.....	35
UNIQ.....	35
UNIQID.....	35
UNIQS.....	36
UPDATE-RC.D.....	36
URL-SEARCH-PARAMS.....	36
UTIL-LINUX.....	36
VENDORS.....	36
WHET.EXTEND.....	36
WPA SUPPLICANT AND HOSTAPD.....	37
XZ.....	37
ZLIB.....	37
OPEN SOURCE LICENSES.....	38
ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE, VERSION 2.0.....	38
ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE, VERSION 2.1.....	39
APACHE LICENSE VERSION 2.0.....	41
AUTOCONF EXCEPTION.....	43
BOOST SOFTWARE LICENSE - VERSION 1.0.....	43
BSD LICENSE.....	46
BSD 2-CLAUSE LICENSE.....	46
BSD 3-CLAUSE LICENSE.....	47
BZIP2 LICENSE.....	47
CREATIVE COMMONS ATTRIBUTION 4.0 INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC LICENSE (CC-BY-4.0).....	48
GCC EXCEPTION.....	51
GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, VERSION 3.....	52
GNU C LIBRARY LICENSES.....	59
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, VERSION 2.....	66
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, VERSION 3.....	69
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, VERSION 2.1.....	75
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, VERSION 3.....	80
GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, VERSION 2.....	82
THE ISC LICENSE (ISC).....	87
LIBGCRYPT ADDITIONAL LICENSES.....	88
THE MIT LICENSE.....	91
MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE, VERSION 2.0.....	91
NXP LICENSE.....	99
PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2.....	100
RAPIDJSON LICENSE.....	102
OPENSSL LICENSE.....	104
QUALCOMMATHEROS_AR3K.....	107
THE SLEEPYCAT LICENSE.....	43
SUDO.....	108
WHENCE.....	111
ZLIB LICENSE.....	172

Open Source Libraries updates for OX v1.1

The following Open Source library listed changes apply to v1.1 of the OX Applications and System.

Added libraries in v1.1

Etcher

v1.4.4

Copyright © Resin Inc. 2016-2018

<https://github.com/resin-io/etcher>

[Apache License Version 2.0](#)

lzo

v2.10

Copyright (C) 1996 - 2017 F.X.J. Oberhume

<http://www.oberhumer.com/opensource/lzo/>

[GNU General Public License, version 2](#)

jq

v1.5

Copyright (C) 2012 Stephen Dolan and other contributors

<https://stedolan.github.io/jq/>

[The MIT License](#)

libunistring

v0.9.7

Copyright (C) 1998, 2010 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

<https://www.gnu.org/software/libunistring/>

[GNU General Public License, version 2](#)

onig

v5.9.6

Copyright (c) 2014 K. Kosako

<https://web.archive.org/web/20150807014439/http://www.geocities.jp/kosako3/oniguruma/>

[BSD License](#)

shared-mime-info

v1.8

Copyright (c) 2010, Christophe Fergeau and contributors

<http://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/shared-mime-info>

[GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

Removed libraries in v1.1

[bash](#)

v3.2.57

[gdbm](#)

v1.8.3

[gettext](#)

v0.16.1

[python](#)

v2.7.12, 3.5.2

[readline](#)

v5.2

Updated libraries in v1.1

Libsamplerate

v0 0.1.9:

Copyright (c) 2012-2016, Erik de Castro Lopo <erikd@mega-nerd.com>
All rights reserved.

[BSD-2-Clause](#)

Elfutils

v0.171

Copyright (C) 1998-2010, 2015 Red Hat, Inc.

<https://sourceware.org/elfutils/ftp/0.171/>

[GNU General Public License, Version 3](#) & Elfutils-Exception and [GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 3](#)

db

v5.3.28

Copyright (c) 1990, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

<http://download.oracle.com/berkeley-db/db-5.3.28.tar.gz>

[Berkeley DB License](#)

Open Source Libraries used by OX v1.0

The following Open Source libraries are used in v1.0 of the OX Application and System. See [Open Source Licenses](#) for the text of the applicable license for any given library.

alphanum-sort

1.0.2

<https://github.com/TrySound/alphanum-sort>

Copyright (c) Bogdan Chadkin <trysound@yandex.ru>

[The MIT License](#)

alsa-lib

1.1.2

Copyright (c) 2003 by Abramo Bagnara abramo@alsa-project.org

<ftp://ftp.alsa-project.org/pub/lib/alsa-lib-1.1.2.tar.bz2>

[GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.1](#)

ansi-regex

2.1.1

<https://github.com/chalk/ansi-regex>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com>

[The MIT License](#)

ansi-styles

2.2.1, 3.2.0

<https://github.com/chalk/ansi-styles>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com>

[The MIT License](#)

argparse

1.0.9

<https://github.com/nodeca/argparse>

Copyright (C) 2012 by Vitaly Puzrin

[The MIT License](#)

autoprefixer

6.7.7

<https://github.com/postcss/autoprefixer>

Copyright 2013 Andrey Sitnik <andrey@sitnik.ru>

[The MIT License](#)

avahi

0.6.32

Copyright 2004-2015 by the Avahi developers.

<https://github.com/lathiat/avahi/releases/download/v0.6.32/avahi-0.6.32.tar.gz>

[GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.1](#)

avrdude-kcuzner

r1-AUTOINC+1609a8cc8d

Contact Universal Audio for Source with Copyright information

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

babel-polyfill

6.26.0

<https://github.com/babel/babel/tree/master/packages/babel-polyfill>

Copyright (C) 2012-2014 by various contributors (see AUTHORS)

[The MIT License](#)

babel-runtime

6.26.0

<https://github.com/babel/babel/tree/master/packages/babel-runtime>

Copyright (C) 2012-2014 by various contributors (see AUTHORS)

[The MIT License](#)

balanced-match

0.4.2

<https://github.com/juliangruber/balanced-match>

Copyright (c) 2013 Julian Gruber <julian@juliangruber.com>

[The MIT License](#)

base-files

3.0.14

Contact Universal Audio for Source with Copyright information

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

base-passwd

3.5.29

Contact Universal Audio for Source with Copyright information

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

bash

3.2.57

Contact Universal Audio for Source with Copyright information

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

bash-completion

2.4

Page 9

Contact Universal Audio for Source with Copyright information

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

big.js

3.2.0

<https://github.com/MikeMcl/big.js>

Copyright (c) 2012 Michael McLaughlin

[The MIT License](#)

Boost

1.63.0

http://www.boost.org/users/history/version_1_63_0.html

Copyright © 2008 Beman Dawes, Rene Rivera

[Boost v1.0](#)

browserslist

1.7.7

<https://github.com/ai/browserslist>

Copyright 2014 Andrey Sitnik <andrey@sitnik.ru>

[The MIT License](#)

bson-cpp

1.2

<https://github.com/jbenet/bson-cpp>

Copyright 2015 MongoDB, Inc.

[Apache v2.0](#)

bzip2

1.0.6

Copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All Rights Reserved

<http://www.bzip.org/1.0.6/bzip2-1.0.6.tar.gz>

[bzip2 License](#)

ca-certificates

20160104

Copyright: 2003 Fumitoshi UKAI <ukai@debian.or.jp>

2009 Philipp Kern <pkern@debian.org>

2011 Michael Shuler <michael@pbandjelly.org>

Various Debian Contributors

Copyright: Mozilla Contributors

Comment: Original Copyright: 1994-2000 Netscape Communications Corporation

<http://ftp.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates/>

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#) & [Mozilla Public License, Version 2](#)

caniuse-api

1.6.1

<https://github.com/nyalab/caniuse-api>

Copyright (c) 2014 Sébastien Balayn

[The MIT License](#)

caniuse-db

1.0.30000778

<https://github.com/Fyrd/caniuse>

Copyright (c) Alexis Deveria <https://caniuse.com/> <http://a.deveria.com/>

[Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License](#)

chalk

1.1.3, 2.3.0

<https://github.com/chalk/chalk>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

clap

1.2.3

<https://github.com/lahmatiy/clap>

Copyright (C) 2014-2016 by Roman Dvornov <rdvornov@gmail.com>

[The MIT License](#)

clone

1.0.3

<https://github.com/pvorb/node-clone>

Copyright © 2011-2015 Paul Vorbach <paul@vorba.ch>

[The MIT License](#)

coa

1.0.4

<https://github.com/veged/coa>

Copyright (c) 2015-present Sergey Berezhnoy <veged@ya.ru>

[The MIT License](#)

color-convert

1.9.1

<https://github.com/Qix-/color-convert>

Copyright (c) 2011-2016 Heather Arthur <fayearthur@gmail.com>

[The MIT License](#)

color-name

1.1.3

<https://github.com/dfcreative/color-name>

Copyright (c) 2015 Dmitry Ivanov

[The MIT License](#)

color-string

0.3.0

<https://github.com/harthur/color-string>

Copyright (c) 2011 Heather Arthur <fayearthur@gmail.com>

[The MIT License](#)

color

0.11.4

<https://github.com/Qix-/color>

Copyright (c) 2012 Heather Arthur

[The MIT License](#)

colormin

1.1.2

<https://github.com/ben-eb/colormin>

Copyright (c) Ben Briggs <beneb.info@gmail.com> (<http://beneb.info>)[ci]: <https://travis-ci.org/ben-eb/colormin> [deps]: <https://gemnasium.com/ben-eb/colormin> [npm]: <http://badge.fury.io/js/colormin>

[The MIT License](#)

colors

1.1.2

<https://github.com/Marak/colors.js>

Original Library Copyright (c) Marak Squires

Additional Functionality - Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

core-js

2.5.1

<https://github.com/zloirock/core-js>

Copyright (c) 2014-2017 Denis Pushkarev

[The MIT License](#)

cpp-netlib

0.11.2

2015-08-26 22:04

modified by UA – Contact Universal Audio for source.

<http://cpp-netlib.org/>

Copyright 2012 Dean Michael Berris <dberris@google.com>
Copyright 2012 Google, Inc.

[Boost v1.0](#)

crypto

0.0.3

<https://github.com/Gozala/crypto>

"author": "Irakli Gozalishvili <rfobic@gmail.com>

[The BSD License](#)

cryptodev-linux

1.8

<http://cryptodev-linux-1.8.tar.gz>

Copyright (c) 2010,2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos nmav@gnutls.org

Portions Copyright (c) 2010 Michael Weiser

Portions Copyright (c) 2010 Phil Sutter

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

css-color-names

0.0.4

<https://github.com/bahamas10/css-color-names>

"author": "Dave Eddy <dave@daveeddy.com> (<http://www.daveeddy.com>)"

[The MIT License](#)

css-loader

0.23.1

<https://github.com/webpack/css-loader>

Copyright JS Foundation and other contributors

[The MIT License](#)

css-selector-tokenizer

0.5.4. 0.7.0

<https://github.com/css-modules/css-selector-tokenizer>

Mark Dalgleish - Glen Maddern - Guy Bedford --- Tobias Koppers, 2015

[The MIT License](#)

cssesc

0.1.0

<https://github.com/mathiasbynens/cssesc>

Copyright Mathias Bynens <<https://mathiasbynens.be/>>

[The MIT License](#)

cssnano

3.10.0

<https://github.com/ben-eb/cssnano>

Copyright (c) Ben Briggs <beneb.info@gmail.com> (<http://beneb.info>)

[The MIT License](#)

CSSO

2.3.2

<https://github.com/css/csso>

Copyright (C) 2011-2015 by Sergey Kryzhanovsky

[The MIT License](#)

curl

7.50.1

<https://curl.haxx.se/download/curl-7.50.1.tar.gz>

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2016, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, and others

Curl contains pieces of source code that is Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan

[The MIT License](#)

db

6.0.35

<http://download.oracle.com/otn/berkeley-db/db-6.0.35.tar.gz>

Copyright (c) 1998, 2015 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

[GNU Affero General Public License](#)

ADDITIONAL THIRD PARTY NOTICES:

=====
/*

/*

* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995

* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

* are met:

* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

* without specific prior written permission.

*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

/*

* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996

* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:

* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

=====

/**

* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework
* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom
* All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
* this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

dbus

1.10.10

<https://dbus.freedesktop.org/releases/dbus/dbus-1.10.10.tar.gz>

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Red Hat Inc.

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

decamelize

1.2.0

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/decamelize>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

defined

1.0.0

<https://github.com/substack/defined>

Copyright © James Halliday, mail@substack.net, <http://substack.net>

[The MIT License](#)

depmodwrapper-cross

1.0

Contact Universal Audio for Source with Copyright information

[The MIT License](#)

devmem2

1.0

<https://free-electrons.com/pub/mirror/devmem2.c>

Copyright (C) 2000, Jan-Derk Bakker (J.D.Bakker@its.tudelft.nl)

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

document-register-element

1.7.0

<https://github.com/WebReflection/document-register-element>

Copyright (C) 2014-2016 by Andrea Giammarchi - @WebReflection

[The MIT License](#)

dnsmasq

2.78

Contact Universal Audio for Source with Copyright information

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

e2fsprogs

1.43

<http://e2fsprogs.sourceforge.net>

Copyright 1987 by MIT Student Information Processing Board

Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Theodore Ts'o.

Copyright 1987, 1988 by MIT Student Information Processing Board

Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998 Theodore Ts'o.

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#) & [GNU Library General Public License, Version 2](#) & [BSD License](#) & [The MIT License](#)

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license. Please see lib/uuid/COPYING for more details for the license for the files comprising the libuuid library, and the source file headers of the libet and libss libraries for more information.

electron-to-chromium

1.3.27

<https://github.com/kilian/electron-to-chromium>

"author": "Kilian Valkhof"

[The ISC License](#)

elftoolchain

0.7.1

<https://sourceforge.net/projects/elftoolchain/files/Sources/elftoolchain-0.7.1/>

Copyright (c) 2009-2015 Kai Wang. All rights reserved.

[BSD 2-Clause](#)

elfutils

0.148

<https://sourceware.org/elfutils/ftp/0.148/>

Copyright (C) 2008 Red Hat, Inc.

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#) & Elfutils-Exception (see below)

In addition, as a special exception, Red Hat, Inc. gives You the additional right to link the code of Red Hat elfutils with code licensed under any Open Source Initiative certified open source license (<http://www.opensource.org/licenses/index.php>) which requires the distribution of source code with any binary distribution and to distribute linked combinations of the two. Non-GPL Code permitted under this exception must only link to the code of Red Hat elfutils through those well defined interfaces identified in the file named EXCEPTION found in the source code files (the "Approved Interfaces"). The files of Non-GPL Code may instantiate templates or use macros or inline functions from the Approved Interfaces without causing the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public License. Only Red Hat, Inc. may make changes or additions to the list of Approved Interfaces. Red Hat's grant of this exception is conditioned upon your not adding any new exceptions. If you wish to add a new Approved Interface or exception, please contact Red Hat. You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the Red Hat elfutils code and other code used in conjunction with Red Hat elfutils except the Non-GPL Code covered by this exception. If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to provide this exception without modification, you must delete this exception statement from your version and license this file solely under the GPL without exception.

Red Hat elfutils is an included package of the Open Invention Network. An included package of the Open Invention Network is a package for which Open Invention Network licensees cross-license their patents. No patent license is granted, either expressly or impliedly, by designation as an included package. Should you wish to participate in the Open Invention Network licensing program, please visit www.openinventionnetwork.com
<<http://www.openinventionnetwork.com>>. */

emojis-list

2.1.0

<https://github.com/kikobeats/emojis-list>

Copyright © 2015 Kiko Beats

[The MIT License](#)

escape-string-regexp

1.0.5

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/escape-string-regexp>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

esprima

2.7.3

<https://github.com/jquery/esprima>

Copyright (c) jQuery Foundation, Inc. and Contributors, All Rights Reserved.

[The 2-Clause BSD License](#)

expat

2.2.0

https://github.com/libexpat/libexpat/releases/tag/R_2_0_0

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001-2016 Expat maintainers

[The MIT License](#)

fastparse

1.1.1

<https://github.com/webpack/fastparse>

[The MIT License](#)

file-saver

1.3.3

<https://github.com/eligrey/FileSaver.js>

Copyright © 2016 Eli Grey

[The MIT License](#)

flac

1.3.1

<https://ftp.osuosl.org/pub/xiph/releases/flac/flac-1.3.1.tar.xz>

Copyright (C) 2000-2009 Josh Coalson

Copyright (C) 2011-2014 Xiph.Org Foundation

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#) & [GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE, Version 2.1](#) & [BSD](#)

flatten

1.0.2

<https://github.com/jesusabdullah/node-flatten>

Copyright (c) 2016 Joshua Holbrook

[The MIT License](#)

function-bind

1.1.1

<https://github.com/Raynos/function-bind>

Copyright (c) 2013 Raynos

[The MIT License](#)

gdbm

1.8.3

<ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gdbm/gdbm-1.8.3.tar.gz>

Copyright (C) 1990, 1991, 1993 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

gettext

0.16.1

<https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gettext/gettext-0.16.1.tar.gz>

Copyright (C) 1995-1997, 2000-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

glib-2.0

2.48.2

Contact Universal Audio for Source

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald

Copyright (C) 1998 Tim Janik

Copyright (c) 1997-2012 University of Cambridge

[GNU Library General Public License, Version 2](#) & [BSD](#)

GNU C Library (glibc)

2.24

<https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/libc/glibc-2.24.tar.gz>

See the [GNU C Library Licenses](#) for copyright and license information.

GNU Crypto Library (Libgcrypt)

1.7.3

<https://gnupg.org/ftp/gcrypt/libgcrypt/>

Copyright (C) 1989,1991-2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 2012-2016 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2013-2016 Jussi Kivilinna

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#) & [GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

See [Libgcrtypt Additional Licenses](#) for additional copyrights and licenses

GNU Multiple Precision Arithmetic Library (gmp)

6.1.1

<https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gmp/gmp-6.1.1.tar.bz2>

Copyright 1996, 1999-2001 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#) | [GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 3](#)

GnuTLS

3.5.3

<https://www.gnutls.org/download.html>

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>
Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

[GNU General Public License, Version 3](#) & [GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

GObject-introspection

1.48.0

<http://ftp.gnome.org/pub/GNOME/sources/gobject-introspection/1.48/gobject-introspection-1.48.0.tar.xz>

Copyright (C) 2005 Matthias Clasen
Copyright (C) 2005 Matthias Clasen
Copyright (C) 2008,2009 Red Hat, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2007 Jürg Billeter
Copyright (C) 2008 Johan Dahlin

[GNU Library General Public License, Version 2](#) & [GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

has

1.0.1

<https://github.com/tarruda/has>

Copyright (c) 2013 Thiago de Arruda

[The MIT License](#)

has-ansi

2.0.0

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/has-ansi>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

has-flag

1.0.0, 2.0.0

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/has-flag>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

html-comment-regex

1.1.1

<https://github.com/stevemao/html-comment-regex>

© [Steve Mao](<https://github.com/stevemao>)

[The MIT License](#)

icss-replace-symbols

1.1.0

<https://github.com/css-modules/icss-replace-symbols>

Copyright © 2015 Glen Maddern

The ISC License

indexes-of

1.0.1

<https://github.com/dominictarr/indexes-of>

Copyright (c) 2013 Dominic Tarr

[The MIT License](#)

is-absolute-url

2.1.0

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/is-absolute-url>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

is-plain-obj

1.1.0

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/is-plain-obj>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

is-svg

2.1.0

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/is-svg>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

iw

4.7

<https://www.kernel.org/pub/software/network/iw/>

Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Johannes Berg

Copyright (c) 2007 Andy Lutomirski

Copyright (c) 2007 Mike Kershaw

Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Luis R. Rodriguez

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

jquery

3.2.1

<https://github.com/jquery/jquery>

JS Foundation and other contributors, <https://js.foundation/>

[The MIT License](#)

js-base64

2.4.0

<https://github.com/dankogai/js-base64>

Copyright (c) 2014, Dan Kogai All rights reserved.

[The 3-Clause BSD License](#)

js-yaml

3.7.0

<https://github.com/nodeca/js-yaml>

Copyright (C) 2011-2015 by Vitaly Puzrin

[The MIT License](#)

jsesc

0.5.0

<https://github.com/mathiasbynens/jsesc>

Copyright © Mathias Bynens](http://mathiasbynens.be/)

[The MIT License](#)

json5

0.5.1

<https://github.com/aseemk/json5>

Copyright (c) 2012-2016 Aseem Kishore, and [others](https://github.com/aseemk/json5/contributors).

[The MIT License](#)

libc++

<https://llvm.org/svn/llvm-project/libcxx>

Copyright (c) 2009-2017 by the contributors listed in CREDITS.TXT

All rights reserved.

<https://llvm.org/svn/llvm-project/libcxx/trunk/CREDITS.TXT> for a list of contributors

[The MIT License](#)

libarchive

3.2.2

<https://www.libarchive.org/downloads/>

Copyright (c) 2003-2009 Tim Kientzle

[BSD 2-Clause](#)

libcap

2.25

<https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/libs/security/linux-privs/libcap2/>

Copyright (c) 1997 Andrew G Morgan <morgan@kernel.org>

[BSD 3-Clause](#)

libdaemon

0.14

<http://0pointer.de/lennart/projects/libdaemon/libdaemon-0.14.tar.gz>

Copyright 2003-2008 Lennart Poettering

[GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

libffi

3.2.1

<ftp://sourceware.org/pub/libffi/libffi-3.2.1.tar.gz>

Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others.

See source files for details.

[MIT License](#)

libgpg-error

1.24

<https://gnupg.org/ftp/gcrypt/libgpg-error/>

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2010, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 g10 Code GmbH

Copyright (C) 2005, 2010 g10 Code GmbH

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#) & [GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

libidn

1.33

<ftp://alpha.gnu.org/pub/gnu/libidn/>

Copyright (C) 2002-2016 Simon Josefsson

Libidn COPYING -- Explanation of licensing conditions.

Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Simon Josefsson

See the end for copying conditions.

The source code for the C library (libidn.a or libidn.so), the C# library (Libidn.dll) and the Java library (libidn-*.jar) are licensed under the terms of either the [GNU General Public License version 2.0](#) or later (see the file COPYINGv2) or the [GNU Lesser General Public License version 3.0](#) or later (see the file COPYING.LESSERv3), or both in parallel as here.

The author of the Java library has agreed to also distribute it under the [Apache License Version 2.0](#) (see the file java/LICENSE-2.0).

The manual is licensed under the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later.

The command line tool, self tests, examples, and other auxiliary files, are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 or later.

Other files are licensed as indicated in each file.

There may be exceptions to these general rules, see each file for precise information.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

libnl

3.2.28

https://github.com/thom311/libnl/releases/tag/libnl3_2_28

Copyright (c) 2003-2012 Thomas Graf tgraf@suug.ch

[GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

libogg

1.3.2

<https://www.xiph.org/downloads/>

Copyright (c) 2002, Xiph.org Foundation
THE OggVorbis SOURCE CODE IS (C)CopyRIGHT 1994-2007

[BSD 3-Clause License](#)

libsndfile1

1.0.27

<http://www.mega-nerd.com/libsndfile/>

Copyright (C) 1999-2016 Erik de Castro Lopo <erikd@mega-nerd.com>

[GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1](#)

libsodium

1.0.15

<https://github.com/jedisct1/libsodium/releases/tag/1.0.15>

Copyright (c) 2013-2017 Frank Denis <j@pureftpd.org>

[ISC License](#)

libusb-compat

0.1.5

<https://sourceforge.net/projects/libusb/files/>

Copyright (C) 2008 Daniel Drake <dsd@gentoo.org>

Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com> All rights reserved.

[GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

libusb1

1.0.20

<https://sourceforge.net/projects/libusb/files/>

Copyright © 2001 Johannes Erdfelt <johannes@erdfelt.com>

Copyright © 2007-2008 Daniel Drake <dsd@gentoo.org>

Copyright © 2012 Pete Batard <pete@akeo.ie>

Copyright © 2012 Nathan Hjelm hjelmn@cs.unm.edu

GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1

libvorbis

1.3.5

<https://xiph.org/downloads/>

Copyright (c) 2002-2015 Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

[libxml2](#)

2.9.4

<ftp://xmlsoft.org/libxml2/>

Copyright (C) 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

[linux-firmware-imx6q-sdma](#)

0.0+gitAUTOINC+3123d78e09

Contact Universal Audio for Source

Copyright 2017, NXP All rights reserved.

NXP License

[linux-firmware-ua-ar3k](#)

0.0+gitAUTOINC+42ad5367dd

Contact Universal Audio for Source

Copyright (c) 2015 Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1995-1999 Madge Networks Ltd.

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Yamaha Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 1999-2001

The firmware contained herein is Copyright (c) 1999-2002 Emagic
Copyright (C) 2004 Texas Instruments
Copyright (C) 2005 Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2000-2002ConnectTech Inc
Copyright (C) 2001 STMicroelectronics, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1999 BayCom GmbH
Copyright (C) 1998 Inside Out Networks, All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2001 Inside Out Networks, All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1994 Creative Technology Ltd.
Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Alacritech, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Alacritech, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 NetLogic Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Broadcom Corporation.
Copyright (C) 2007 Tehuti Networks Ltd.
Copyright 1999-2004 3Com Corporation.All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds
Copyright (c) 2007-2011 Broadcom Corporation
Copyright (c) 2004 - 2010 Broadcom Corporation.
Copyright (c) 1998-2002 by Paul Davis <pbd@op.net>
Copyright 1999 Matrox Graphics Inc.
Copyright 2000 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
Copyright 2007-2009 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 QLogic Corporation. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2015 QLogic Corporation.
Copyright (c) 2010 Exar Corporation.
Copyright (C) 2013 Comtrol Corporation
Copyright (c) 2011-2013 Sagrad, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Brocade Communications Systems, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2014-2015 QLogic Corporation.
Copyright (C) 2014 Redpine Signals Inc.
Copyright (c) 2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1995-1999 Madge Networks Ltd.
Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Yamaha Corporation. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (C) 1999-2001
The firmware contained herein is Copyright (c) 1999-2002 Emagic
Copyright (C) 2004 Texas Instruments
Copyright (C) 2005 Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2000-2002ConnectTech Inc
Copyright (C) 2001 STMicroelectronics, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1999 BayCom GmbH
Copyright (C) 1998 Inside Out Networks, All rights reserved.
Copyright (C) 2001 Inside Out Networks, All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 1994 Creative Technology Ltd.
Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Alacritech, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007-2009 NetLogic Microsystems, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Broadcom Corporation.
Copyright (C) 2007 Tehuti Networks Ltd.
Copyright 1999-2004 3Com Corporation.All Rights Reserved.
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds
Copyright (c) 2007-2011 Broadcom Corporation
Copyright (c) 2004 - 2010 Broadcom Corporation.
Copyright (c) 1998-2002 by Paul Davis <pbd@op.net>
Copyright 1999 Matrox Graphics Inc.
Copyright 2000 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
Copyright 2007-2009 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 QLogic Corporation. All rights reserved.
Copyright (c) 2015 QLogic Corporation.
Copyright (c) 2010 Exar Corporation.
Copyright (C) 2013 Comtrol Corporation
Copyright (c) 2011-2013 Sagrad, Inc.
Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Brocade Communications Systems, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2014-2015 QLogic Corporation.
Copyright (C) 2014 Redpine Signals Inc.

Firmware-qualcommAthos_ar3k & WHENCE

linux-libc-headers

4.8

Contact Universal Audio for Source

Copyright (C) Linus Torvalds

NOTE! This copyright does **not** cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does **not** fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is `_this_` particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

loader-utils

0.2.17

<https://github.com/webpack/loader-utils>

Copyright (c) 2012 - 2015 Tobias Koppers

[The MIT License](#)

lodash

3.0.0

<https://github.com/lodash/lodash>

Copyright 2012-2015 The Dojo Foundation <<http://dojofoundation.org/>>

Based on Underscore.js 1.7.0, copyright 2009-2015 Jeremy Ashkenas, DocumentCloud and Investigative Reporters & Editors <<http://underscorejs.org/>>

[The MIT License](#)

macaddress

0.2.8

<https://github.com/scravy/node-macaddress>

Copyright (c) Julian Fleischer

[The MIT License](#)

math-expression-evaluator

1.2.17

<https://github.com/redhivesoftware/math-expression-evaluator.git#readme>

Copyright (c) 2015 Ankit G

[The MIT License](#)

minimist

0.0.8

<https://github.com/substack/minimist>

Copyright (c) James Halliday, mail@substack.net, http://substack.net

[The MIT License](#)

mkdirp

0.5.1

<https://github.com/substack/node-mkdirp>

Copyright 2010 James Halliday (mail@substack.net)

[The MIT License](#)

ncurses

6.0+20160625

<http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/ncurses/>

Copyright (c) 1999-2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

[The MIT License](#) & [GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

netbase

5.3

Contact Universal Audio for Source

Copyright 1994-2010 Peter Tobias, Anthony Towns and Marco d'Itri

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

nettle

3.2

<https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/nettle/>

Copyright (C) 2011, 2014 Niels Möller

Copyright (C) 2010, 2011 Simon Josefsson

Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1998 Ross Anderson, Eli Biham, Lars Knudsen.

[GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 3](#) | [GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

normalize-range

0.1.2

<https://github.com/jamestalmage/normalize-range>

Copyright (c) James Talmage <james@talmage.io> (github.com/jamestalmage)

[The MIT License](#)

normalize-url

1.9.1

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/normalize-url>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

NSS module for Multicast DNS name resolution (libnss-mdns)

0.10

<http://0pointer.de/lennart/projects/nss-mdns/>

Copyright 2004-2007 Lennart Poettering <mzaffzqaf (at) 0pointer (dot) de>

[GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

num2fraction

1.2.2

<https://github.com/yisibl/num2fraction>

Copyright (c) 2014 PostCSS

[The MIT License](#)

object-assign

4.1.1

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/object-assign>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

OpenSSL

1.0.2j

<https://www.openssl.org/source/>

Copyright (c) 1998-2017 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

[OpenSSL License](#)

opkg-utils

0.3.2+gitAUTOINC+3ffece9bf1

Contact Universal Audio for Source

Copyright (C) 2001 Alexander S. Guy <a7r@andern.org>

Copyright 2001, Russell Nelson <opkg.py@russnelson.com>

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

pepjs

0.4.3

<https://github.com/jquery/PEP>

Copyright jQuery Foundation and other contributors, <https://jquery.org/>

[The MIT License](#)

Perl Compatible Regular Expressions (libpcre)

8.39

<https://ftp.pcre.org/pub/pcre/>

Copyright (c) 1997-2016 University of Cambridge, All rights reserved.

Copyright(c) 2009-2016 Zoltan Hercze

Copyright (c) 2007-2012, Google Inc.

[BSD License](#)

postcss

5.2.18, 6.0.14

<https://github.com/postcss/postcss>

Copyright (c) 2013 Andrey Sitnik <andrey@sitnik.ru>

[The MIT License](#)

prepend-http

1.0.4

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/prepend-http>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

python

2.7.12, 3.5.2

<https://www.python.org/downloads/>

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,

[PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2](#)

q

1.5.1

<https://github.com/kriskowal/q>

Copyright 2009–2017 Kristopher Michael Kowal. All rights reserved.

[The MIT License](#)

qemuwrapper-cross

1.0

Contact Universal Audio for Source with copyright information.

[The MIT License](#)

query-string

4.3.4

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/query-string>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

RapidJSON

1.0.2

<https://github.com/Tencent/rapidjson/compare/v1.0.1...v1.0.2>

Copyright (C) 2015 THL A29 Limited, a Tencent company, and Milo Yip. All rights reserved.

[RapidJSON License](#)

raw-loader

0.5.1

<https://github.com/webpack/raw-loader>

Copyright JS Foundation and other contributors

[The MIT License](#)

readline

5.2

<https://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/readline/>

Copyright (C) 1987-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

reduce-css-calc

1.3.0

<https://github.com/MoOx/reduce-css-calc>

Copyright (c) 2014 Maxime Thirouin & Joakim Bengtson

[The MIT License](#)

reduce-function-call

1.0.2

<https://github.com/MoOx/reduce-function-call>

Copyright (c) 2014 'MoOx' Maxime Thirouin

[The MIT License](#)

regenerate

1.3.3

<https://github.com/mathiasbynens/regenerate>

Copyright Mathias Bynens <<https://mathiasbynens.be/>>

[The MIT License](#)

regenerator-runtime

0.10.5, 0.11.0

<https://github.com/facebook/regenerator/tree/master/packages/regenerator-runtime>

Copyright Ben Newman <bn@cs.stanford.edu>

[The MIT License](#)

regexpu-core

1.0.0

<https://github.com/mathiasbynens/regexpu-core>

Copyright Mathias Bynens <<https://mathiasbynens.be/>>

[The MIT License](#)

regjsgen

0.2.0

<https://github.com/d10/regjsgen>

Copyright 2014 Benjamin Tan <demoneaux@gmail.com> (<https://d10.github.io/>)

[The MIT License](#)

regjsparser

0.1.5

<https://github.com/jviereck/regjsparser>

Copyright (c) Julian Viereck and Contributors, All Rights Reserved.

[The 2-Clause BSD License](#)

rng-tools

5.0

https://sourceforge.net/projects/gkernel/files/latest/download?source=typ_redirect

Copyright (C) 2001 Philipp Rumpf

Copyright (c) 2012-2014, Intel Corporation

* Authors: Richard B. Hill <richard.b.hill@intel.com>,

* H. Peter Anvin <hpa@linux.intel.com>,

* John P. Mechalas <john.p.mechalas@intel.com>

Copyright (C) 2001 Jeff Garzik -- jgarzik@pobox.com

Copyright (c) 2004 Henrique de Moraes Holschuh -- hmh@debian.org

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

run-postinsts

1.0

Contact Universal Audio for Source with copyright information.

[The MIT License](#)

sax

1.2.4

<https://github.com/isaacs/sax-js>

Copyright (c) Isaac Z. Schlueter and Contributors

[The ISC License](#)

Secret Rabbit Code (libsamplerate)

0.1.8

<http://www.mega-nerd.com/libsamplerate/download.html>

Copyright (C) 2002-2011 Erik de Castro Lopo <erikd@mega-nerd.com>

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

shadow

4.2.1

Page 33

OX Open Source License Information

17-Aug-2018

<https://pkg-shadow.alioth.debian.org/download.php>

Copyright (c) 1989 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2000, Marek Michałkiewicz

Copyright (c) 2001 - 2006, Tomasz Kłoczko

Copyright (c) 2007 - 2011, Nicolas François

[BSD](#)

slick-carousel

1.7.1

<https://github.com/kenwheeler/slick>

Copyright (c) 2013-2016

[The MIT License](#)

sort-keys

1.1.2

<https://github.com/sindresorhus/sort-keys>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

source-list-map

0.1.8

<https://github.com/webpack/source-list-map>

Copyright (c) 2015 Tobias Koppers

[The MIT License](#)

source-map

0.5.7, 0.6.1

<https://github.com/mozilla/source-map>

Copyright (c) 2009-2011, Mozilla Foundation and contributors All rights reserved.

[The 3-Clause BSD License](#)

sprintf-js

1.0.3

<https://github.com/alexei/sprintf.js>

Copyright (c) 2007-2014, Alexandru Marasteanu <hello [at] alexei (dot) ro>

[The 3-Clause BSD License](#)

strict-uri-encode

1.1.0

<https://github.com/kevva/strict-uri-encode>

Copyright (c) Kevin Mårtensson <kevinmartensson@gmail.com> (github.com/kevva)

[The MIT License](#)

strip-ansi

3.0.1

<https://github.com/chalk/strip-ansi>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

sudo

1.8.17p1

<https://www.sudo.ws/download.html>

Copyright (c) 1994-1996, 1998-2015 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Copyright (c) 2001 Emin Martinian

Copyright (c) 2008 Otto Moerbeek <otto@drijf.net>

Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2011, VMware, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

[Sudo License](#)

supports-color

2.0.0, 3.2.3 & 4.5.0

<https://github.com/chalk/supports-color>

Copyright (c) Sindre Sorhus <sindresorhus@gmail.com> (sindresorhus.com)

[The MIT License](#)

svggo

0.7.2

<https://github.com/svg/svggo>

Copyright © 2012–2016 Kir Belevich

[The MIT License](#)

ubj

2016-01-05 (f4d85c4b)

modified by UA

<https://github.com/Steve132/ubj>

Copyright (c) 2014 Steven Braeger

[The MIT License](#)

uniq

1.0.1

<https://github.com/mikolajsenko/uniq>

Copyright (c) 2013 Mikola Lysenko

[The MIT License](#)

uniqid

4.1.1

<https://github.com/adamhalasz/uniqid>

Copyright (c) 2014 Halász Ádám <mail@adamhalasz.com>

[The MIT License](#)

uniqs

2.0.0

<https://github.com/fgnass/uniqs>

Copyright Felix Gnass <fgnass@gmail.com>

[The MIT License](#)

update-rc.d

0.7

Contact Universal Audio for Source

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2003, 2004 Phil Blundell <pb@handhelds.org>

[GNU General Public License, Version 2](#)

url-search-params

0.10.0

<https://github.com/WebReflection/url-search-params>

Copyright (C) 2015-2017 Andrea Giammarchi - @WebReflection

[The MIT License](#)

util-linux

2.28.1

<http://git.kernel.org/cgit/utils/util-linux/util-linux.git>

Numerous Copyrights. See source code for copyrights.

The project util-linux doesn't use the same license for all of the code.

There is code under:

- * GPLv2+ ([GNU General Public License version 2](#), or any later version)
- * GPLv2 (GNU General Public License version 2)
- * LGPLv2+ ([GNU Lesser General Public License v2 \(or 2.1\)](#) or any later version)
- * [BSD](#) with advertising
- * Public Domain

Please, check the source code for more details. A license is usually at the start of each source file.

The `./COPYING` file (GPLv2+) is the default license for code without an explicitly defined license.

vendors

1.0.1

<https://github.com/woorm/vendors>

Copyright (c) 2016 Titus Wormer <tituswormer@gmail.com>

[The MIT License](#)

whet.extend

0.9.9

<https://github.com/Meettya/whet.extend>

Copyright (c) 2012 Dmitrii Karpich

[The MIT License](#)

wpa supplicant and hostapd

2.5 and 2.6, respectively

http://w1.fi/releases/wpa_supplicant-2.5.tar.gz

Copyright (c) 2002-2015, Jouni Malinen <j@w1.fi> and contributors

All Rights Reserved.

[The 3-Clause BSD License](#)

XZ

5.2.2

<https://tukaani.org/xz/>

This software includes code from XZ Utils <<http://tukaani.org/xz/>>.

Copyright (C) 1987,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,98,99,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The following licenses apply to different components in this package. See the source code for more information.

Public Domain, [GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1](#), [GNU General Public License version 2](#), [GNU General Public License version 3](#) + [Autoconf Exception](#)

zlib

1.2.8

<https://zlib.net>

Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

[Zlib license](#)

Open Source Licenses

Academic Free License, Version 2.0

The Academic Free License

v. 2.0

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.0

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other

commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, for patent infringement (i) against Licensor with respect to a patent applicable to software or (ii) against any entity with respect to a patent applicable to the Original Work (but excluding combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware).

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. \approx 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

[Academic Free License, Version 2.1](#)

The Academic Free License

v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;

d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and

e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the

International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. Â§ 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You. This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

Apache License Version 2.0

January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written

communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
2. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
3. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
4. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are

solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Autoconf Exception

AUTOCONF CONFIGURE SCRIPT EXCEPTION

Version 3.0, 18 August 2009

Copyright © 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This Exception is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

The purpose of this Exception is to allow distribution of Autoconf's typical output under terms of the recipient's choice (including proprietary).

0. Definitions.

"Covered Code" is the source or object code of a version of Autoconf that is a covered work under this License.

"Normally Copied Code" for a version of Autoconf means all parts of its Covered Code which that version can copy from its code (i.e., not from its input file) into its minimally verbose, non-debugging and non-tracing output.

"Ineligible Code" is Covered Code that is not Normally Copied Code.

1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate output of Autoconf, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3. However, if by modifying Autoconf you cause any Ineligible Code of the version you received to become Normally Copied Code of your modified version, then you void this Exception for the resulting covered work. If you convey that resulting covered work, you must remove this Exception in accordance with the second paragraph of Section 7 of GPLv3.

2. No Weakening of Autoconf Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of Autoconf.

Berkely DB License

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software, please contact Oracle at berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com.

=====
/*

* Copyright (c) 1990, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on
* how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any
* accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code
* must either be included in the distribution or be available for no
* more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be
* freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an
* executable file, complete source code means the source code for all
* modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or
* files that typically accompany the major components of the operating
* system on which the executable file runs.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR
* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

/*

* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

* SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

/*

* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996

* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:

- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

==-----==

/***

* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework

* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom

* All rights reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:

- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
* this software without specific prior written permission.

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF

* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Boost Software License - Version 1.0

August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

BSD License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the author nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

BSD 2-Clause License

Note: This license has also been called the "Simplified BSD License" and the "FreeBSD License". See also the 3-clause BSD License.

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

BSD 3-Clause License

Note: This license has also been called the "New BSD License" or "Modified BSD License". See also the [2-clause BSD License](#).

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

bzip2 License

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org

bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

[Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License \(CC-BY-4.0\)](#)

By exercising the Licensed Rights (defined below), You accept and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License ("Public License"). To the extent this Public License may be interpreted as a contract, You are granted the Licensed Rights in consideration of Your acceptance of these terms and conditions, and the Licensor grants You such rights in consideration of benefits the Licensor receives from making the Licensed Material available under these terms and conditions.

Section 1 – Definitions.

- a. **Adapted Material** means material subject to Copyright and Similar Rights that is derived from or based upon the Licensed Material and in which the Licensed Material is translated, altered, arranged, transformed, or otherwise modified in a manner requiring permission under the Copyright and Similar Rights held by the Licensor. For purposes of this Public License, where the Licensed Material is a musical work, performance, or sound recording, Adapted Material is always produced where the Licensed Material is synched in timed relation with a moving image.
- b. **Adapter's License** means the license You apply to Your Copyright and Similar Rights in Your contributions to Adapted Material in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Public License.
- c. **Copyright and Similar Rights** means copyright and/or similar rights closely related to copyright including, without limitation, performance, broadcast, sound recording, and Sui Generis Database Rights, without regard to how the rights are labeled or categorized. For purposes of this Public License, the rights specified in Section [2\(b\)\(1\)-\(2\)](#) are not Copyright and Similar Rights.
- d. **Effective Technological Measures** means those measures that, in the absence of proper authority, may not be circumvented under laws fulfilling obligations under Article 11 of the WIPO Copyright Treaty adopted on December 20, 1996, and/or similar international agreements.
- e. **Exceptions and Limitations** means fair use, fair dealing, and/or any other exception or limitation to Copyright and Similar Rights that applies to Your use of the Licensed Material.
- f. **Licensed Material** means the artistic or literary work, database, or other material to which the Licensor applied this Public License.
- g. **Licensed Rights** means the rights granted to You subject to the terms and conditions of this Public License, which are limited to all Copyright and Similar Rights that apply to Your use of the Licensed Material and that the Licensor has authority to license.
- h. **Licensor** means the individual(s) or entity(ies) granting rights under this Public License.
- i. **Share** means to provide material to the public by any means or process that requires permission under the Licensed Rights, such as reproduction, public display, public performance, distribution, dissemination, communication, or importation, and to make material available to the public including in ways that members of the public may access the material from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

- j. **Sui Generis Database Rights** means rights other than copyright resulting from Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, as amended and/or succeeded, as well as other essentially equivalent rights anywhere in the world.
- k. **You** means the individual or entity exercising the Licensed Rights under this Public License. **Your** has a corresponding meaning.

Section 2 – Scope.

a. License grant.

1. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Public License, the Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-sublicensable, non-exclusive, irrevocable license to exercise the Licensed Rights in the Licensed Material to:
 - A. reproduce and Share the Licensed Material, in whole or in part; and
 - B. produce, reproduce, and Share Adapted Material.
2. Exceptions and Limitations. For the avoidance of doubt, where Exceptions and Limitations apply to Your use, this Public License does not apply, and You do not need to comply with its terms and conditions.
3. Term. The term of this Public License is specified in Section 6(a).
4. Media and formats; technical modifications allowed. The Licensor authorizes You to exercise the Licensed Rights in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter created, and to make technical modifications necessary to do so. The Licensor waives and/or agrees not to assert any right or authority to forbid You from making technical modifications necessary to exercise the Licensed Rights, including technical modifications necessary to circumvent Effective Technological Measures. For purposes of this Public License, simply making modifications authorized by this Section 2(a)(4) never produces Adapted Material.
5. Downstream recipients.
 - A. Offer from the Licensor – Licensed Material. Every recipient of the Licensed Material automatically receives an offer from the Licensor to exercise the Licensed Rights under the terms and conditions of this Public License.
 - B. No downstream restrictions. You may not offer or impose any additional or different terms or conditions on, or apply any Effective Technological Measures to, the Licensed Material if doing so restricts exercise of the Licensed Rights by any recipient of the Licensed Material.
6. No endorsement. Nothing in this Public License constitutes or may be construed as permission to assert or imply that You are, or that Your use of the Licensed Material is, connected with, or sponsored, endorsed, or granted official status by, the Licensor or others designated to receive attribution as provided in Section 3(a)(1)(A)(i).

b. Other rights.

1. Moral rights, such as the right of integrity, are not licensed under this Public License, nor are publicity, privacy, and/or other similar personality rights; however, to the extent possible, the Licensor waives and/or agrees not to assert any such rights held by the Licensor to the limited extent necessary to allow You to exercise the Licensed Rights, but not otherwise.
2. Patent and trademark rights are not licensed under this Public License.
3. To the extent possible, the Licensor waives any right to collect royalties from You for the exercise of the Licensed Rights, whether directly or through a collecting society under any voluntary or waivable statutory or compulsory licensing scheme. In all other cases the Licensor expressly reserves any right to collect such royalties.

Section 3 – License Conditions.

Your exercise of the Licensed Rights is expressly made subject to the following conditions.

a. Attribution.

1. If You Share the Licensed Material (including in modified form), You must:
 - A. retain the following if it is supplied by the Licensor with the Licensed Material:

- i. identification of the creator(s) of the Licensed Material and any others designated to receive attribution, in any reasonable manner requested by the Licensor (including by pseudonym if designated);
 - ii. a copyright notice;
 - iii. a notice that refers to this Public License;
 - iv. a notice that refers to the disclaimer of warranties;
 - v. a URI or hyperlink to the Licensed Material to the extent reasonably practicable;
 - B. indicate if You modified the Licensed Material and retain an indication of any previous modifications; and
 - C. indicate the Licensed Material is licensed under this Public License, and include the text of, or the URI or hyperlink to, this Public License.
2. You may satisfy the conditions in Section [3\(a\)\(1\)](#) in any reasonable manner based on the medium, means, and context in which You Share the Licensed Material. For example, it may be reasonable to satisfy the conditions by providing a URI or hyperlink to a resource that includes the required information.
 3. If requested by the Licensor, You must remove any of the information required by Section [3\(a\)\(1\)\(A\)](#) to the extent reasonably practicable.
 4. If You Share Adapted Material You produce, the Adapter's License You apply must not prevent recipients of the Adapted Material from complying with this Public License.

Section 4 – Sui Generis Database Rights.

Where the Licensed Rights include Sui Generis Database Rights that apply to Your use of the Licensed Material:

- a. for the avoidance of doubt, Section [2\(a\)\(1\)](#) grants You the right to extract, reuse, reproduce, and Share all or a substantial portion of the contents of the database;
- b. if You include all or a substantial portion of the database contents in a database in which You have Sui Generis Database Rights, then the database in which You have Sui Generis Database Rights (but not its individual contents) is Adapted Material; and
- c. You must comply with the conditions in Section [3\(a\)](#) if You Share all or a substantial portion of the contents of the database.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section [4](#) supplements and does not replace Your obligations under this Public License where the Licensed Rights include other Copyright and Similar Rights.

Section 5 – Disclaimer of Warranties and Limitation of Liability.

- a. **Unless otherwise separately undertaken by the Licensor, to the extent possible, the Licensor offers the Licensed Material as-is and as-available, and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Licensed Material, whether express, implied, statutory, or other. This includes, without limitation, warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement, absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the presence or absence of errors, whether or not known or discoverable. Where disclaimers of warranties are not allowed in full or in part, this disclaimer may not apply to You.**
- b. **To the extent possible, in no event will the Licensor be liable to You on any legal theory (including, without limitation, negligence) or otherwise for any direct, special, indirect, incidental, consequential, punitive, exemplary, or other losses, costs, expenses, or damages arising out of this Public License or use of the Licensed Material, even if the Licensor has been advised of the possibility of such losses, costs, expenses, or damages. Where a limitation of liability is not allowed in full or in part, this limitation may not apply to You.**
- c. The disclaimer of warranties and limitation of liability provided above shall be interpreted in a manner that, to the extent possible, most closely approximates an absolute disclaimer and waiver of all liability.

Section 6 – Term and Termination.

- a. This Public License applies for the term of the Copyright and Similar Rights licensed here. However, if You fail to comply with this Public License, then Your rights under this Public License terminate automatically.
- b. Where Your right to use the Licensed Material has terminated under Section 6(a), it reinstates:
 - 1. automatically as of the date the violation is cured, provided it is cured within 30 days of Your discovery of the violation; or
 - 2. upon express reinstatement by the Licensor.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 6(b) does not affect any right the Licensor may have to seek remedies for Your violations of this Public License.

- c. For the avoidance of doubt, the Licensor may also offer the Licensed Material under separate terms or conditions or stop distributing the Licensed Material at any time; however, doing so will not terminate this Public License.
- d. Sections 1, 5, 6, 7, and 8 survive termination of this Public License.

Section 7 – Other Terms and Conditions.

- a. The Licensor shall not be bound by any additional or different terms or conditions communicated by You unless expressly agreed.
- b. Any arrangements, understandings, or agreements regarding the Licensed Material not stated herein are separate from and independent of the terms and conditions of this Public License.

Section 8 – Interpretation.

- a. For the avoidance of doubt, this Public License does not, and shall not be interpreted to, reduce, limit, restrict, or impose conditions on any use of the Licensed Material that could lawfully be made without permission under this Public License.
- b. To the extent possible, if any provision of this Public License is deemed unenforceable, it shall be automatically reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make it enforceable. If the provision cannot be reformed, it shall be severed from this Public License without affecting the enforceability of the remaining terms and conditions.
- c. No term or condition of this Public License will be waived and no failure to comply consented to unless expressly agreed to by the Licensor.
- d. Nothing in this Public License constitutes or may be interpreted as a limitation upon, or waiver of, any privileges and immunities that apply to the Licensor or You, including from the legal processes of any jurisdiction or authority.

[GCC Exception](#)

GCC RUNTIME LIBRARY EXCEPTION

Version 3.1, 31 March 2009

General information:

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gcc-exception.html>

Copyright (C) 2009 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This GCC Runtime Library Exception ("Exception") is an additional permission under section 7 of the GNU General Public License, version 3 ("GPLv3"). It applies to a given file (the "Runtime Library") that bears a notice placed by the copyright holder of the file stating that the file is governed by GPLv3 along with this Exception.

When you use GCC to compile a program, GCC may combine portions of certain GCC header files and runtime libraries with the compiled program. The purpose of this Exception is to allow compilation of non-GPL (including proprietary) programs to use, in this way, the header files and runtime libraries covered by this Exception.

0. Definitions.

A file is an "Independent Module" if it either requires the Runtime Library for execution after a Compilation Process, or makes use of an interface provided by the Runtime Library, but is not otherwise based on the Runtime Library.

"GCC" means a version of the GNU Compiler Collection, with or without modifications, governed by version 3 (or a specified later version) of the GNU General Public License (GPL) with the option of using any subsequent versions published by the FSF.

"GPL-compatible Software" is software whose conditions of propagation, modification and use would permit combination with GCC in accord with the license of GCC.

"Target Code" refers to output from any compiler for a real or virtual target processor architecture, in executable form or suitable for input to an assembler, loader, linker and/or execution phase. Notwithstanding that, Target Code does not include data in any format that is used as a compiler intermediate representation, or used for producing a compiler intermediate representation.

The "Compilation Process" transforms code entirely represented in non-intermediate languages designed for human-written code, and/or in Java Virtual Machine byte code, into Target Code. Thus, for example, use of source code generators and preprocessors need not be considered part of the Compilation Process, since the Compilation Process can be understood as starting with the output of the generators or preprocessors.

A Compilation Process is "Eligible" if it is done using GCC, alone or with other GPL-compatible software, or if it is done without using any work based on GCC. For example, using non-GPL-compatible Software to optimize any GCC intermediate representations would not qualify as an Eligible Compilation Process.

1. Grant of Additional Permission.

You have permission to propagate a work of Target Code formed by combining the Runtime Library with Independent Modules, even if such propagation would otherwise violate the terms of GPLv3, provided that all Target Code was generated by Eligible Compilation Processes. You may then convey such a combination under terms of your choice, consistent with the licensing of the Independent Modules.

2. No Weakening of GCC Copyleft.

The availability of this Exception does not imply any general presumption that third-party software is unaffected by the copyleft requirements of the license of GCC.

[GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3](#)

GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 19 November 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU Affero General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works, specifically designed to ensure cooperation with the community in the case of network server software.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, our General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

Developers that use our General Public Licenses protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

A secondary benefit of defending all users' freedom is that improvements made in alternate versions of the program, if they receive widespread use, become available for other developers to incorporate. Many developers of free software are heartened and encouraged by the resulting cooperation. However, in the case of software used on network servers, this result may fail to come about. The GNU General Public License permits making a modified version and letting the public access it on a server without ever releasing its source code to the public.

The GNU Affero General Public License is designed specifically to ensure that, in such cases, the modified source code becomes available to the community. It requires the operator of a network server to provide the source code of the

modified version running there to the users of that server. Therefore, public use of a modified version, on a publicly accessible server, gives the public access to the source code of the modified version.

An older license, called the Affero General Public License and published by Affero, was designed to accomplish similar goals. This is a different license, not a version of the Affero GPL, but Affero has released a new version of the Affero GPL which permits relicensing under this license.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding

Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Remote Network Interaction; Use with the GNU General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, if you modify the Program, your modified version must prominently offer all users interacting with it remotely through a computer network (if your version supports such interaction) an opportunity to receive the Corresponding Source of your version by providing access to the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge, through some standard or customary means of facilitating copying of software. This Corresponding Source shall include the Corresponding Source for any work covered by version 3 of the GNU General Public License that is incorporated pursuant to the following paragraph.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the work with which it is combined will remain governed by version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Affero General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Affero General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU Affero General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU Affero General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

GNU C Library Licenses

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the GNU C Library distribution that have copyright owners other than the Free Software Foundation. These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. [This condition was removed.]

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted by UC Berkeley, by Digital Equipment Corporation and by Internet Software Consortium. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived

from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System

Copyright (C) 1991,1990,1989 Carnegie Mellon University

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator

School of Computer Science

Carnegie Mellon University

Pittsburgh PA 15213-3890

or Software.Distribution@CS.CMU.EDU any improvements or extensions that they make and grant Carnegie Mellon the rights to redistribute these changes.

The file `if_ppp.h` is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright

(C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README), you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young

Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994

This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.

If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>> to obtain a copy.

The libidn code is copyright Simon Josefsson, with portions copyright

The Internet Society, Tom Tromej and Red Hat, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 2002, 2003, 2004, 2011 Simon Josefsson

This file is part of GNU Libidn.

GNU Libidn is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GNU Libidn is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with GNU Libidn; if not, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The following notice applies to portions of libidn/nfkc.c:

This file contains functions from GLIB, including gutf8.c and gunidecomp.c, all licensed under LGPL and copyright hold by:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Tom Tromej

Copyright 2000 Red Hat, Inc.

The following applies to portions of libidn/punycod.c and libidn/punycod.h:

This file is derived from RFC 3492bis written by Adam M. Costello.

Disclaimer and license: Regarding this entire document or any portion of it (including the pseudocode and C code), the author makes no guarantees and is not responsible for any damage resulting from its use. The author grants irrevocable permission to anyone to use, modify, and distribute it in any way that does not diminish the rights of anyone else to use, modify, and distribute it, provided that redistributed derivative works do not contain misleading author or version information. Derivative works need not be licensed under similar terms.

Copyright (C) The Internet Society (2003). All Rights Reserved.

This document and translations of it may be copied and furnished to others, and derivative works that comment on or otherwise explain it or assist in its implementation may be prepared, copied, published and distributed, in whole or in part, without restriction of any kind, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are included on all such copies and derivative works. However, this document itself may not be modified in any way, such as by removing the copyright notice or references to the Internet Society or other Internet organizations, except as needed for the purpose of developing Internet standards in which case the procedures for copyrights defined in the Internet Standards process must be followed, or as required to translate it into languages other than English.

The limited permissions granted above are perpetual and will not be revoked by the Internet Society or its successors or assigns.

This document and the information contained herein is provided on an "AS IS" basis and THE INTERNET SOCIETY AND THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY THAT THE USE OF THE INFORMATION HEREIN WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY RIGHTS OR ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.

This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on

any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.
4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

The file `posix/PCRE.tests` is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this
Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.
somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to
`ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/`
should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with

which it is incompatible.

Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice is preserved.

Part of stdio-common/tst-printf.c is copyright C E Chew:

(C) Copyright C E Chew

Feel free to copy, use and distribute this software provided:

1. you do not pretend that you wrote it
2. you leave this copyright notice intact.

Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see

<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>. */

GNU General Public License, Version 2

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of

any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

[GNU General Public License, Version 3](#)

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the

software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

“This License” refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

“Copyright” also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

“The Program” refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as “you”.

“Licensees” and “recipients” may be individuals or organizations.

To “modify” a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a “modified version” of the earlier work or a work “based on” the earlier work.

A “covered work” means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To “propagate” a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy.

Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To “convey” a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays “Appropriate Legal Notices” to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

1. Source Code.

The “source code” for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. “Object code” means any non-source form of a work.

A “Standard Interface” means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The “System Libraries” of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A “Major Component”, in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The “Corresponding Source” for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- * a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- * b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- * c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- * d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

* a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

* b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

* c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

* d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

* e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A “User Product” is either (1) a “consumer product”, which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, “normally used” refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

“Installation Information” for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

“Additional permissions” are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- * a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- * b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- * c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- * d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- * e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- * f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An “entity transaction” is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's

predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A “contributor” is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's “contributor version”.

A contributor's “essential patent claims” are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, “control” includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a “patent license” is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To “grant” such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. “Knowingly relying” means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is “discriminatory” if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special

requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM “AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

[GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1](#)

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel,

and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 3

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
 - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
 - 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer

system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

[GNU Library General Public License, Version 2](#)

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this

License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the

user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

The ISC License (ISC)

Copyright <YEAR> <OWNER>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Libgcrypt Additional Licenses

Additional license notices for Libgcrypt. -*- org -*-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the Libgcrypt distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

* BSD_3Clause

For files:

- cipher/sha256-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-amd64.S

#+begin_quote

Copyright (c) 2012, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#+end_quote

* X License

For files:

- install.sh

#+begin_quote

Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

#+end_quote

* Public domain

For files:

- cipher/arcfour-amd64.S

#+begin_quote

Author: Marc Bevand <bevand_m (at) epita.fr>

Licence: I hereby disclaim the copyright on this code and place it in the public domain.

#+end_quote

* OCB license 1

For files:

- cipher/cipher-ocb.c

#+begin_quote

OCB is covered by several patents but may be used freely by most software. See <http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license.htm> .

In particular license 1 is suitable for Libgcrypt: See <http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license1.pdf> for the full license document; it basically says:

License 1 — License for Open-Source Software Implementations of OCB
(Jan 9, 2013)

Under this license, you are authorized to make, use, and distribute open-source software implementations of OCB. This license terminates for you if you sue someone over their open-source software implementation of OCB claiming that you have

a patent covering their implementation.

License for Open Source Software Implementations of OCB

January 9, 2013

1 Definitions

1.1 “Licensor” means Phillip Rogaway.

1.2 “Licensed Patents” means any patent that claims priority to United States Patent Application No. 09/918,615 entitled “Method and Apparatus for Facilitating Efficient Authenticated Encryption,” and any utility, divisional, provisional, continuation, continuations-in-part, reexamination, reissue, or foreign counterpart patents that may issue with respect to the aforesaid patent application. This includes, but is not limited to, United States Patent No. 7,046,802; United States Patent No. 7,200,227; United States Patent No. 7,949,129; United States Patent No. 8,321,675 ; and any patent that issues out of United States Patent Application No. 13/669,114.

1.3 “Use” means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents.

1.4 “Software Implementation” means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents that takes the form of software executing on a user-programmable, general-purpose computer or that takes the form of a computer-readable medium storing such software. Software Implementation does not include, for example, application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs), field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), embedded systems, or IP cores.

1.5 “Open Source Software” means software whose source code is published and made available for inspection and use by anyone because either (a) the source code is subject to a license that permits recipients to copy, modify, and distribute the source code without payment of fees or royalties, or (b) the source code is in the public domain, including code released for public use through a CC0 waiver. All licenses certified by the Open Source Initiative at opensource.org as of January 9, 2013 and all Creative Commons licenses identified on the creativecommons.org website as of January 9, 2013, including the Public License Fallback of the CC0 waiver, satisfy these requirements for the purposes of this license.

1.6 “Open Source Software Implementation” means a Software

Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is

Open Source Software. Open Source Software Implementation does not include any Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is combined, so as to form a larger program, with software that is not Open Source Software.

2 License Grant

2.1 License. Subject to your compliance with the terms of this license, including the restriction set forth in Section 2.2, Licensor hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicenseable, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable license to practice

any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents in any Open Source Software Implementation.

2.2 Restriction. If you or your affiliates institute patent litigation (including, but not limited to, a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) against any entity alleging that any Use authorized by this license infringes another patent, then any rights granted to you under this license automatically terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

3 Disclaimer

YOUR USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS IS AT YOUR OWN RISK AND UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, LICENSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE LICENSED PATENTS OR ANY PRODUCT EMBODYING ANY LICENSED PATENT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES PRIOR TO SUCH AN OCCURRENCE.

#+end_quote

The MIT License

Copyright <YEAR> <COPYRIGHT HOLDER>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Mozilla Public License, Version 2.0

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

.

1. Definitions

.

1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

.

1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used

by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

.
1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

.
1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

.
1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

.
(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

.
(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

.
1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

.
1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

.
1.8. "License"

means this document.

.
1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

.
1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

.
(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to,

deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

.

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

.

(b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

.

2.2. Effective Date

.

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

.

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

.

(a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

.

(b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

.

(c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

2.4. Subsequent Licenses

.

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

.

2.5. Representation

.

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

.

2.6. Fair Use

.

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

.

2.7. Conditions

.

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

.

3. Responsibilities

.

3.1. Distribution of Source Form

.

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

.

3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

.

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

.
(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

.
(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

.
3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

.
You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

.
3.4. Notices

.
You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

.
3.5. Application of Additional Terms

.
You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

.
4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

.
If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```

*                                     *
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty           *
* -----                           *
*                                     *
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" *
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or *
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the *
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a *
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the *
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. *
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You *
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, *
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an *
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is *
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. *

```

```

*                                     *
* 7. Limitation of Liability         *
* -----                           *

```

* *
* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort *
* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any *
* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as *
* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, *
* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character *
* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of *
* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any *
* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party *
* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This *
* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or *
* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the *
* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some *
* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of *
* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and *
* limitation may not apply to You. *
* *

.
8. Litigation

.
Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

.
9. Miscellaneous

.
This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

.
10. Versions of the License

.
10.1. New Versions

.
Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

10.2. Effect of New Versions

.

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

.

10.3. Modified Versions

.

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

.

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

.

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

.

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

.

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

NXP License

Redistribution. Reproduction and redistribution in binary form, without modification, for use solely in conjunction with a NXP chipset, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- . Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- . Neither the name of NXP nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

. No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Limited patent license. NXP (.Licensor.) grants you (.Licensee.) a limited, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under the Patents to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell the Software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

The term .Patents. as used in this agreement means only those patents or patent applications owned solely and exclusively by Licensor as of the date of Licensor.s submission of the Software and any patents deriving priority (i.e., having a first effective filing date) therefrom. The term .Software. as used in this agreement means the firmware image submitted by Licensor, under the terms of this license, to [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/linux-firmware.git).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Licensor does not grant and Licensee does not receive, by virtue of this agreement or the Licensor's submission of any Software, any license or other rights under any patent or patent application owned by any affiliate of Licensor or any other entity (other than Licensor), whether expressly, impliedly, by virtue of estoppel or exhaustion, or otherwise.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-
1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
 2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
 3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
 4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
 5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
 6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
 7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.
 8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.
6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.
7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.
4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR

OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

RapidJSON License

Tencent is pleased to support the open source community by making RapidJSON available.

Copyright (C) 2015 THL A29 Limited, a Tencent company, and Milo Yip. All rights reserved.

If you have downloaded a copy of the RapidJSON binary from Tencent, please note that the RapidJSON binary is licensed under the MIT License.

If you have downloaded a copy of the RapidJSON source code from Tencent, please note that RapidJSON source code is licensed under the MIT License, except for the third-party components listed below which are subject to different license terms. Your integration of RapidJSON into your own projects may require compliance with the MIT License, as well as the other licenses applicable to the third-party components included within RapidJSON. To avoid the problematic JSON license in your own projects, it's sufficient to exclude the bin/jsonchecker/ directory, as it's the only code under the JSON license.

A copy of the MIT License is included in this file.

Other dependencies and licenses:

Open Source Software Licensed Under the BSD License:

The msinttypes r29
Copyright (c) 2006-2013 Alexander Chemeris
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of copyright holder nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Open Source Software Licensed Under the JSON License:

json.org
Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org
All Rights Reserved.

JSON_checker
Copyright (c) 2002 JSON.org
All Rights Reserved.

Terms of the JSON License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

The Software shall be used for Good, not Evil.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Terms of the MIT License:

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

University of Illinois/NCSA Open Source License

Copyright (c) <Year> <Owner Organization Name>

All rights reserved.

Developed by: <Name of Development Group>

<Name of Institution>

<URL for Development Group/Institution>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal with the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the names of <Name of Development Group, Name of Institution>, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS WITH THE SOFTWARE.

OpenSSL License

```
/* =====
```

```
* Copyright (c) 1998-2017 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
```

```
*
```

```
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```

```
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
```

```
* are met:
```

```
*
```

```
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```

```
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

```
*
```

```
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
```

```
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
```

```
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
```

```
* distribution.
```

```
*
```

```
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
```

```
* software must display the following acknowledgment:
```

```
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
```



```

* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
* openssl-core@openssl.org.
*
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
* permission of the OpenSSL Project.
*
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* =====
*
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
*
*/
Original SSLeay License
-----
/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
*

```

* This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *

* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *

* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 *

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:

- * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * "This product includes cryptographic software written by
 * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
 * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
 * being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- * 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
 * the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
 * "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
 *

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/

QualcommAtheros_ar3k

Copyright (c) 2015, Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution. Reproduction and redistribution in binary form, without modification, for use solely in conjunction with a Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. chipset, is permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions must reproduce the above copyright notice and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. nor the names of its suppliers may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.
- No reverse engineering, decompilation, or disassembly of this Software is permitted.

Limited patent license. Qualcomm Atheros, Inc. ("Licensor") grants you ("Licensee") a limited, worldwide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license under the Patents to make, have made, use, import, offer to sell and sell the Software. No hardware per se is licensed hereunder.

The term "Patents" as used in this agreement means only those patents or patent applications owned solely and exclusively by Licensor as of the date of Licensor's submission of the Software and any patents deriving priority (i.e., having a first effective filing date) therefrom. The term "Software" as used in this agreement means the firmware image submitted by Licensor, under the terms of this license, to [git://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/)

[linux-firmware.git](https://git.kernel.org/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/firmware/).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Licensor does not grant and Licensee does not receive, by virtue of this agreement or the Licensor's submission of any Software, any license or other rights under any patent or patent application owned by any affiliate of Licensor or any other entity (other than Licensor), whether expressly, impliedly, by virtue of estoppel or exhaustion, or otherwise.

DISCLAIMER. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Sudo

Sudo is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (c) 1994-1996, 1998-2015

Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Sponsored in part by the Defense Advanced Research Projects

Agency (DARPA) and Air Force Research Laboratory, Air Force

Materiel Command, USAF, under agreement number F39502-99-1-0512.

The file redblack.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2001 Emin Martinian

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that neither the name of Emin Martinian nor the names of any contributors are be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file reallocarray.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2008 Otto Moerbeek <otto@drijf.net>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The files getcwd.c, glob.c, glob.h, snprintf.c and sudo_queue.h bear the following license:

Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file fnmatch.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, VMware, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- * Neither the name of the VMware, Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL VMWARE, INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file getopt_long.c bears the following license:

/*-

```
* Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*
* This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
* by Dieter Baron and Thomas Klausner.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
* ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
* TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS
* BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
```

The file inet_pton.c bears the following license:

```
/* Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
* CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
```

* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/

The embedded copy of zlib bears the following license:

Copyright (C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org madler@alumni.caltech.edu

WHENCE

```
*****  
* WHENCE *  
*****
```

This file attempts to document the origin and licensing information, if known, for each piece of firmware distributed for use with the Linux kernel.

Driver: ambassador -- Madge Ambassador (Collage PCI 155 Server) ATM NIC.

File: atmsar11.fw

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2+, but no source visible. Marked:

Madge Ambassador ATM Adapter microcode.

Copyright (C) 1995-1999 Madge Networks Ltd.

This microcode data is placed under the terms of the GNU General Public License. The GPL is contained in /usr/doc/copyright/GPL on a Debian system and in the file COPYING in the Linux kernel source. We would prefer you not to distribute modified versions without consultation and not to ask for assembly/other microcode source.

Driver: snd-korg1212 -- Korg 1212 IO audio device

File: korg/k1212.dsp

Licence: Unknown

Found in alsa-firmware package in hex form; no licensing information.

Driver: snd-maestro3 -- ESS Allegro Maestro3 audio device

File: ess/maestro3_assp_kernel.fw

File: ess/maestro3_assp_minisrc.fw

Licence: Unknown

Found in alsa-firmware package in hex form with a comment claiming to be GPLv2+, but without source -- and with another comment saying "ESS drops binary dsp code images on our heads, but we don't get to see specs on the dsp."

Driver: snd-ymfpcci -- Yamaha YMF724/740/744/754 audio devices

File: yamaha/ds1_ctrl.fw

File: yamaha/ds1_dsp.fw

File: yamaha/ds1e_ctrl.fw

Licence: Unknown

Found alsa-firmware package in hex form, with the following comment:

Copyright (c) 1997-1999 Yamaha Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Driver: advansys - AdvanSys SCSI

File: advansys/mcode.bin

File: advansys/3550.bin

File: advansys/38C0800.bin

File: advansys/38C1600.bin

Licence: BSD, no source available.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: qla1280 - Qlogic QLA 1240/1x80/1x160 SCSI support

File: qlogic/1040.bin

File: qlogic/1280.bin

File: qlogic/12160.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.qla1280 for details

Driver: smctr -- SMC ISA/MCA Token Ring adapter

File: tr_smctr.bin

Version: 6.3C1

Info: MCT.BIN v6.3C1 03/01/95

Original licence info:

- * This firmware is licensed to you strictly for use in conjunction
- * with the use of SMC TokenRing adapters. There is no warranty
- * expressed or implied about its fitness for any purpose.

Driver: kaweth -- USB KLSI KL5USB101-based Ethernet device

File: kaweth/new_code.bin

File: kaweth/new_code_fix.bin

File: kaweth/trigger_code.bin

File: kaweth/trigger_code_fix.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.kaweth for details

Found in hex form in the kernel source.

Driver: dvb-ttusb-budget -- Technotrend/Hauppauge Nova-USB devices

File: ttusb-budget/dspbootcode.bin

Licence: Unknown

Found in hex form in the kernel source.

Driver: keyspan -- USB Keyspan USA-xxx serial device

File: keyspan/mpr.fw

File: keyspan/usa18x.fw

File: keyspan/usa19.fw

File: keyspan/usa19qi.fw

File: keyspan/usa19qw.fw

File: keyspan/usa19w.fw

File: keyspan/usa28.fw

File: keyspan/usa28xa.fw

File: keyspan/usa28xb.fw

File: keyspan/usa28x.fw

File: keyspan/usa49w.fw

File: keyspan/usa49wlc.fw

Converted from Intel HEX files, used in our binary representation of ihex.

Original licence information:

Copyright (C) 1999-2001

Keyspan, A division of InnoSys Incorporated ("Keyspan") as an unpublished work. This notice does not imply unrestricted or public access to the source code from which this firmware image is derived. Except as noted below this firmware image may not be reproduced, used, sold or transferred to any third party without Keyspan's prior written consent. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware image as part of a Linux or other Open Source operating system kernel in text or binary form as required.

This firmware may not be modified and may only be used with Keyspan hardware. Distribution and/or Modification of the keyspan.c driver which includes this firmware, in whole or in part, requires the inclusion of this statement."

Driver: keyspan_pda -- USB Keyspan PDA single-port serial device

File: keyspan_pda/keyspan_pda.fw

Source: keyspan_pda/keyspan_pda.S

File: keyspan_pda/xircom_pgs.fw

Source: keyspan_pda/xircom_pgs.S

Source: keyspan_pda/Makefile

Licence: GPLv2+

Compiled from original 8051 source into Intel HEX, used in our binary ihex form.

Driver: emi26 -- EMI 2|6 USB Audio interface

File: emi26/bitstream.fw

Version: 1.1.1.131

Info: DATE=2001dec06

File: emi26/firmware.fw

Version: 1.0.2.916

Info: DATE=12.02.2002

File: emi26/loader.fw

Converted from Intel HEX files, used in our binary representation of ihex.

Original licence information:

/*

* This firmware is for the Emagic EMI 2|6 Audio Interface

*

* The firmware contained herein is Copyright (c) 1999-2002 Emagic

* as an unpublished work. This notice does not imply unrestricted

* or public access to this firmware which is a trade secret of Emagic,

* and which may not be reproduced, used, sold or transferred to

* any third party without Emagic's written consent. All Rights Reserved.

*

* Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware

* image as part of a Linux or other Open Source operating system kernel

* in text or binary form as required.

*

* This firmware may not be modified and may only be used with the

* Emagic EMI 2|6 Audio Interface. Distribution and/or Modification of

* any driver which includes this firmware, in whole or in part,

* requires the inclusion of this statement.

*/

Driver: emi62 -- EMI 6|2m USB Audio interface

File: emi62/bitstream.fw

Version: 1.0.0.191

Info: DATE= 2002oct28

File: emi62/loader.fw

Source: EMILOAD.HEX

Version: 1.0.2.002

Info: DATE=10.01.2002

File: emi62/midi.fw

Source: EMI62MFW.HEX

Version: 1.04.062

Info: DATE=16.10.2002

File: emi62/spdif.fw

Source: EMI62SFW.HEX

Version: 1.04.062

Info: DATE=16.10.2002

Converted from Intel HEX files, used in our binary representation of ihex.

Original licence information: None

Driver: ti_usb_3410_5052 -- USB TI 3410/5052 serial device

File: ti_3410.fw

Info: firmware 9/10/04 FW3410_Special_StartWdogOnStartPort

File: ti_5052.fw

Info: firmware 9/18/04

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2+, but no source visible. Marked:

Copyright (C) 2004 Texas Instruments

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: ti_usb_3410_5052 -- Multi-Tech USB cell modems

File: mts_cdma.fw

File: mts_gsm.fw

File: mts_edge.fw

Licence: "all firmware components are redistributable in binary form"
per support@multitech.com

Copyright (C) 2005 Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.

Found in hex form in ftp://ftp.multitech.com/wireless/wireless_linux.zip

Driver: ti_usb_3410_5052 -- Multi-Tech USB fax modems

File: mts_mt9234mu.fw

File: mts_mt9234zba.fw

Licence: Unknown

Driver: whiteheat -- USB ConnectTech WhiteHEAT serial device

File: whiteheat.fw

Version: 4.06

File: whiteheat_loader.fw

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2, but no source visible. Marked:

Copyright (C) 2000-2002 ConnectTech Inc

Debug loader claims the following behaviour:

Port 1 LED flashes when the vend_ax program is running

Port 2 LED flashes when any SETUP command arrives

Port 3 LED flashes when any valid VENDOR request occurs

Port 4 LED flashes when the EXTERNAL RAM DOWNLOAD request occurs

Converted from Intel HEX files, used in our binary representation of ihex.

Driver: ip2 -- Computone IntelliPort Plus serial device

File: intelliport2.bin

Licence: Unknown

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: cpia2 -- cameras based on Vision's CPiA2

File: cpia2/stv0672_vp4.bin

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2+, but no source visible. Marked:

Copyright (C) 2001 STMicroelectronics, Inc.

Contact: steve.miller@st.com

Description: This file contains patch data for the CPiA2 (stv0672) VP4.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: dabusb -- Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) Receiver for USB and Linux

File: dabusb/firmware.fw

File: dabusb/bitstream.bin

Licence: Distributable

* Copyright (C) 1999 BayCom GmbH

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

* modification, are permitted provided that redistributions of source

* code retain the above copyright notice and this comment without

* modification.

Driver: vicam -- USB 3com HomeConnect (aka vicam)

File: vicam/firmware.fw

Licence: Unknown

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: io_edgeport - USB Inside Out Edgeport Serial Driver

File: edgeport/boot.fw

File: edgeport/boot2.fw

File: edgeport/down.fw

File: edgeport/down2.fw

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2+, but no source visible. Marked:

//*****

/* Edgeport/4 Binary Image

/* Generated by HEX2C v1.06

/* Copyright (C) 1998 Inside Out Networks, All rights reserved.

//*****

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: io_ti - USB Inside Out Edgeport Serial Driver

(TI Devices)

File: edgeport/down3.bin

Licence:

//*****

/* Edgeport Binary Image (for TI based products)

/* Generated by TIBin2C v2.00 (watchport)

/* Copyright (C) 2001 Inside Out Networks, All rights reserved.

//*****

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: dsp56k - Atari DSP56k support

File: dsp56k/bootstrap.bin

Source: dsp56k/bootstrap.asm

Source: dsp56k/Makefile

Source: dsp56k/concat-bootstrap.pl

Licence: GPLv2 or later

DSP56001 assembler, buildable with a56 from

<http://www.zdomain.com/a56.html>

Driver: snd-sb16-csp - Sound Blaster 16/AWE CSP support

File: sb16/mulaw_main.csp

File: sb16/alaw_main.csp

File: sb16/ima_adpcm_init.csp

File: sb16/ima_adpcm_playback.csp

File: sb16/ima_adpcm_capture.csp

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2+, but no source visible. Marked:

/*

* Copyright (c) 1994 Creative Technology Ltd.

* Microcode files for SB16 Advanced Signal Processor

*/

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: qla2xxx - QLogic QLA2XXX Fibre Channel

File: ql2100_fw.bin

Version: 1.19.38 TP

File: ql2200_fw.bin

Version: 2.02.08 TP

File: ql2300_fw.bin

Version: 3.03.28 IPX

File: ql2322_fw.bin

Version: 3.03.28 IPX

File: ql2400_fw.bin

Version: 8.03.00 MID

File: ql2500_fw.bin

Version: 8.03.00 MIDQ

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.qla2xxx for details

Available from <http://driver.qlogic.com/firmware/>

Driver: orinoco - Agere/Prism/Symbol Orinoco support

File: agere_sta_fw.bin

Version: 9.48 Hermes I

File: agere_ap_fw.bin

Version: 9.48 Hermes I

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.agere for details

Driver: ar9170 - Atheros 802.11n "otus" USB

File: ar9170-1.fw

File: ar9170-2.fw

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: ath9k_htc - Atheros HTC devices (USB)

File: ar9271.fw

File: ar7010.fw

File: ar7010_1_1.fw

File: htc_9271.fw

Version: 1.3.1

File: htc_7010.fw

Version: 1.3.1

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

File: ath9k_htc/htc_7010-1.4.0.fw

Version: 1.4.0

File: ath9k_htc/htc_9271-1.4.0.fw

Version: 1.4.0

Licence: Redistributable (full source code is available under free software licences). See LICENCE.open-ath9k-htc-firmware for details

Driver: cassini - Sun Cassini

File: sun/cassini.bin

Licence: Unknown

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: slicoss - Alacritech IS-NIC products

File: slicoss/gbdownload.sys

File: slicoss/gbrcvuocode.sys

File: slicoss/oasisdbgdownload.sys

File: slicoss/oasisdownload.sys

File: slicoss/oasisrcvuocode.sys

Licence:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Alacritech, Inc.

as an unpublished work. This notice does not imply unrestricted or

public access to the source code from which this firmware image is derived. Except as noted below this firmware image may not be reproduced, used, sold or transferred to any third party without Alacritech's prior written consent. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware image as part of a Linux or other Open Source operating system kernel in text or binary form as required.

This firmware may not be modified.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: sxx - Alacritech IS-NIC products

File: sxx/saharadownloadB.sys

File: sxx/saharadbgdownloadB.sys

Licence:

Copyright (C) 1999-2009 Alacritech, Inc.

as an unpublished work. This notice does not imply unrestricted or public access to the source code from which this firmware image is derived. Except as noted below this firmware image may not be reproduced, used, sold or transferred to any third party without Alacritech's prior written consent. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware image as part of a Linux or other Open Source operating system kernel in text or binary form as required.

This firmware may not be modified.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: cxgb3 - Chelsio Terminator 3 1G/10G Ethernet adapter

File: cxgb3/t3b_psrpm-1.1.0.bin

File: cxgb3/t3c_psrpm-1.1.0.bin

File: cxgb3/t3fw-7.0.0.bin

File: cxgb3/t3fw-7.1.0.bin

File: cxgb3/t3fw-7.4.0.bin

File: cxgb3/t3fw-7.10.0.bin

File: cxgb3/t3fw-7.12.0.bin

Licence: GPLv2 or OpenIB.org BSD license, no source visible

Driver: cxgb3 - Chelsio Terminator 3 1G/10G Ethernet adapter

File: cxgb3/ael2005_opt_edc.bin

File: cxgb3/ael2005_twx_edc.bin

File: cxgb3/ael2020_twx_edc.bin

Licence:

- * Copyright (c) 2007-2009 NetLogic Microsystems, Inc.
- *
- * Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware
- * data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright
- * notice is accompanying it.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: cxgb4 - Chelsio Terminator 4/5 1G/10/40G Ethernet adapter

File: cxgb4/t4fw-1.14.4.0.bin

File: cxgb4/t4fw-1.15.37.0.bin

Link: cxgb4/t4fw.bin -> t4fw-1.15.37.0.bin

File: cxgb4/t5fw-1.14.4.0.bin

File: cxgb4/t5fw-1.15.37.0.bin

Link: cxgb4/t5fw.bin -> t5fw-1.15.37.0.bin

File: cxgb4/aq1202_fw.cld

File: cxgb4/bcm8483.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.chelsio_firmware for details

Driver: e100 -- Intel PRO/100 Ethernet NIC

File: e100/d101m_ucose.bin

File: e100/d101s_ucose.bin

File: e100/d102e_ucose.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.e100 for details

Driver: acenic -- Alteon AceNIC Gigabit Ethernet card

File: acenic/tg1.bin

File: acenic/tg2.bin

Licence: Unknown

Found in hex form in kernel source, but source allegedly available at
<http://alteon.shareable.org/>

Driver: tg3 -- Broadcom Tigon3 based gigabit Ethernet cards

File: tigon/tg3.bin

File: tigon/tg3_tso.bin

File: tigon/tg3_tso5.bin

File: tigon/tg357766.bin

Licence:

- * Firmware is:
- * Derived from proprietary unpublished source code,

* Copyright (C) 2000-2013 Broadcom Corporation.
*
* Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware
* data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright
* notice is accompanying it.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: starfire - Adaptec Starfire/DuraLAN support

File: adaptec/starfire_rx.bin

File: adaptec/starfire_tx.bin

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2, but no source visible.

Found in hex form in kernel source, with the following notice:

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE IT IS LICENSED "AS IS" AND
THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
(TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW). USE OF THE PROGRAM IS AT YOUR
OWN RISK. IN NO EVENT WILL ADAPTEC OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR
DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM.

Driver: i2400m-usb - Intel 2400 Wireless WiMAX Connection over USB

File: i2400m-fw-usb-1.4.sbcf

File: i2400m-fw-usb-1.5.sbcf

File: i6050-fw-usb-1.5.sbcf

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.i2400m for details

Also available from <http://linuxwimax.org/Download>

Driver: libertas - Marvell Libertas fullmac-type 802.11b/g cards

File: libertas/cf8381.bin

File: libertas/cf8381_helper.bin

File: libertas/cf8385.bin

File: libertas/cf8385_helper.bin

File: libertas/gspi8682.bin

File: libertas/gspi8682_helper.bin

File: libertas/gspi8686_v9.bin

File: libertas/gspi8686_v9_helper.bin

File: libertas/gspi8688.bin

File: libertas/gspi8688_helper.bin

File: libertas/sd8385.bin

File: libertas/sd8385_helper.bin

File: libertas/sd8682.bin
File: libertas/sd8682_helper.bin
File: libertas/sd8686_v8.bin
File: libertas/sd8686_v8_helper.bin
File: libertas/sd8686_v9.bin
File: libertas/sd8686_v9_helper.bin
File: libertas/usb8388_v5.bin
File: libertas/usb8388_v9.bin
File: libertas/usb8682.bin
File: mrvl/sd8688.bin
Link: libertas/sd8688.bin -> ../mrvl/sd8688.bin
File: mrvl/sd8688_helper.bin

Link: libertas/sd8688_helper.bin -> ../mrvl/sd8688_helper.bin
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.Marvell for details. Extracted from Linux driver tarballs downloaded from Marvell's "Extranet" with permission.

Driver: libertas - Marvell Libertas 802.11b/g cards, OLPC firmware

File: libertas/lbtf_sdio.bin
Version: 9.0.7.p4
File: lbtf_usb.bin
Version: 5.132.3.p1

File: libertas/usb8388_olpc.bin
Version: 5.110.22.p23
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.OLPC for details.
Available from <http://dev.laptop.org/pub/firmware/libertas/>

Driver: mwl8k - Marvell Libertas softmac-type 802.11b/g/n cards

File: mwl8k/fmimage_8687.fw
File: mwl8k/helper_8687.fw
File: mwl8k/fmimage_8366.fw
File: mwl8k/fmimage_8366_ap-1.fw
File: mwl8k/fmimage_8366_ap-2.fw
File: mwl8k/fmimage_8366_ap-3.fw
Version: 5.2.8.16
File: mwl8k/helper_8366.fw

File: mwl8k/fmimage_8764_ap-1.fw
Version: 7.4.0.9
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.Marvell for details. 8687 images downloaded from Marvell's "Extranet" with permission. 8366 images contributed directly by Marvell.

Driver: mwifiex - Marvell Wi-Fi fullmac-type 802.11n/ac cards

File: mrvl/sd8787_uapsta.bin

Version: 14.66.35.p52

File: mrvl/usb8766_uapsta.bin

Version: 14.68.22.p16

File: mrvl/sd8797_uapsta.bin

Version: 14.66.11.p151

File: mrvl/usb8797_uapsta.bin

Version: 14.68.29.p49

File: mrvl/sd8897_uapsta.bin

Version: 15.68.7.p77

File: mrvl/usb8897_uapsta.bin

Version: 15.68.4.p103

File: mrvl/pcie8897_uapsta.bin

Version: 15.68.7.p77

File: mrvl/sd8887_uapsta.bin

Version: 15.68.7.p5

File: mrvl/sd8801_uapsta.bin

Version: 14.68.36.p60

File: mrvl/usb8801_uapsta.bin

Version: 14.68.36.p60

File: mrvl/pcieuart8997_combo_v4.bin

Version: 16.68.1.p70

File: mrvl/pcieusb8997_combo_v4.bin

Version: 16.68.1.p70

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.Marvell for details. Originates from

<http://git.marvell.com/?p=mwifiex-firmware.git>

Driver: iwlwifi - Intel Wireless Wifi

File: iwlwifi-3945-2.ucode

Version: 15.32.2.9

File: iwlwifi-4965-2.ucode

Version: 228.61.2.24

File: iwlwifi-5000-1.ucode

Version: 5.4.A.11 (aka 5.4.1.16)

File: iwlwifi-5000-2.ucode

Version: 8.24.2.12

File: iwlwifi-5000-5.ucode

Version: 8.83.5.1

File: iwlwifi-5150-2.ucode
Version: 8.24.2.2
File: iwlwifi-1000-3.ucode
Version: 128.50.3.1
File: iwlwifi-1000-5.ucode
Version: 39.31.5.1
File: iwlwifi-6000-4.ucode
Version: 9.221.4.1
File: iwlwifi-6050-4.ucode
Version: 9.201.4.1
File: iwlwifi-6050-5.ucode
Version: 41.28.5.1
File: iwlwifi-6000g2a-5.ucode
Version: 17.168.5.3
File: iwlwifi-6000g2a-6.ucode
Version: 18.168.6.1
File: iwlwifi-6000g2b-5.ucode
Version: 17.168.5.1
File: iwlwifi-6000g2b-6.ucode
Version: 18.168.6.1
File: iwlwifi-135-6.ucode
Version: 18.168.6.1
File: iwlwifi-100-5.ucode
Version: 39.31.5.1
File: iwlwifi-105-6.ucode
Version: 18.168.6.1
File: iwlwifi-2030-6.ucode
Version: 18.168.6.1
File: iwlwifi-2000-6.ucode
Version: 18.168.6.1
File: iwlwifi-7260-7.ucode
Version: 22.1.7.0
File: iwlwifi-7260-8.ucode
Version: 22.24.8.0
File: iwlwifi-7260-9.ucode
Version: 25.228.9.0
File: iwlwifi-7260-10.ucode
Version: 23.15.10.0
File: iwlwifi-7260-12.ucode
Version: 25.17.12.0

File: iwlwifi-7260-13.ucode
Version: 25.30.13.0
File: iwlwifi-7260-16.ucode
Version 16.242414.0
File: iwlwifi-7260-17.ucode
Version 17.352738.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-7.ucode
Version: 22.1.7.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-8.ucode
Version: 22.24.8.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-9.ucode
Version: 25.228.9.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-10.ucode
Version: 23.15.10.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-12.ucode
Version: 25.17.12.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-13.ucode
Version: 25.30.13.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-16.ucode
Version 16.242414.0
File: iwlwifi-3160-17.ucode
Version 17.352738.0
File: iwlwifi-7265-8.ucode
Version: 22.24.8.0
File: iwlwifi-7265-9.ucode
Version: 25.228.9.0
File: iwlwifi-7265-10.ucode
Version: 23.15.10.0
File: iwlwifi-7265-12.ucode
Version: 25.17.12.0
File: iwlwifi-7265-13.ucode
Version: 25.30.13.0
File: iwlwifi-7265-16.ucode
Version 16.242414.0
File: iwlwifi-7265-17.ucode
Version 17.352738.0
File: iwlwifi-7265D-10.ucode
Version: 23.15.10.0
File: iwlwifi-7265D-12.ucode
Version: 25.17.12.0

File: iwlwifi-7265D-13.ucode

Version: 25.30.13.0

File: iwlwifi-7265D-16.ucode

Version 16.242414.0

File: iwlwifi-7265D-17.ucode

Version 17.352738.0

File: iwlwifi-7265D-21.ucode

Version 21.302800.0

File: iwlwifi-7265D-22.ucode

Version 22.361476.0

File: iwlwifi-3168-21.ucode

Version 21.302800.0

File: iwlwifi-3168-22.ucode

Version 22.361476.0

File: iwlwifi-8000C-13.ucode

Version: 25.30.13.0

File: iwlwifi-8000C-16.ucode

Version 16.242414.0

File: iwlwifi-8000C-21.ucode

Version 21.302800.0

File: iwlwifi-8000C-22.ucode

Version 22.361476.0

File: iwlwifi-8265-21.ucode

Version 21.302800.0

File: iwlwifi-8265-22.ucode

Version 22.361476.0

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.iwlwifi_firmware for details

Also available from <http://wireless.kernel.org/en/users/Drivers/iwlwifi#Firmware>

Driver: cx231xx - Conexant Cx23100/101/102 USB broadcast A/V decoder

File: v4l-cx231xx-avcore-01.fw

Licence: Redistributable.

Conexant grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with Conexant devices, but not as a part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.

These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: tehuti - Tehuti Networks 10G Ethernet

File: tehuti/bdx.bin

Licence:

Copyright (C) 2007 Tehuti Networks Ltd.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: typhoon - 3cr990 series Typhoon

File: 3com/typhoon.bin

Licence:

/*

* Copyright 1999-2004 3Com Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of the 3c990img.h

* microcode software are permitted provided that the following conditions

* are met:

* 1. Redistribution of source code must retain the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* 2. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* 3. The name of 3Com may not be used to endorse or promote products

* derived from this software without specific prior written permission

*

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY 3COM ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*

* USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT PURCHASE OR USE OF THE 3c990img.h

* MICROCODE SOFTWARE WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY

* IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

* (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT)
* EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER 3COM HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN
* COMBINATION WITH THE 3c990img.h MICROCODE SOFTWARE
*/

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: yam - YAM driver for AX.25

File: yam/1200.bin

File: yam/9600.bin

Licence:

* (C) F6FBB 1998

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: 3c359 - 3Com 3C359 Token Link Velocity XL adapter

File: 3com/3C359.bin

Licence:

/*

* The firmware this driver downloads into the tokenring card is a
* separate program and is not GPL'd source code, even though the Linux
* side driver and the routine that loads this data into the card are.

*

* This firmware is licensed to you strictly for use in conjunction
* with the use of 3Com 3C359 TokenRing adapters. There is no
* warranty expressed or implied about its fitness for any purpose.

*/

/* 3c359_microcode.mac: 3Com 3C359 Tokenring microcode.

*

* Notes:

* - Loaded from xl_init upon adapter initialization.

*

* Available from 3Com as part of their standard 3C359 driver.

*/

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: pcnet_cs - NE2000 compatible PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/LA-PCM.cis

File: cis/PCMLM28.cis

File: cis/DP83903.cis

File: cis/NE2K.cis

File: cis/tamarack.cis

File: cis/PE-200.cis

File: cis/PE520.cis

Source: cis/src/LA-PCM.cis

Source: cis/src/PCMLM28.cis

Source: cis/src/DP83903.cis

Source: cis/src/NE2K.cis

Source: cis/src/tamarack.cis

Source: cis/src/PE-200.cis

Source: cis/src/PE520.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: 3c589_cs - 3Com PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/3CXEM556.cis

Source: cis/src/3CXEM556.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: 3c574_cs - 3Com PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/3CCFEM556.cis

Source: cis/src/3CCFEM556.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: serial_cs - Serial PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/MT5634ZLX.cis

File: cis/RS-COM-2P.cis

File: cis/COMpad2.cis

File: cis/COMpad4.cis

Source: cis/src/MT5634ZLX.cis

Source: cis/src/RS-COM-2P.cis

Source: cis/src/COMpad2.cis

Source: cis/src/COMpad4.cis

Licence: Dual GPLv2/MPL

Originally developed by the pcmcia-cs project

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 David A. Hinds

Driver: serial_cs - Serial PCMCIA adapter

File: cis/SW_555_SER.cis

File: cis/SW_7xx_SER.cis

File: cis/SW_8xx_SER.cis

Licence: GPLv3

Copyright Sierra Wireless

Driver: smc91c92_cs - SMC 91Cxx PCMCIA

File: ositech/Xilinx7OD.bin

Licence: Allegedly GPL, but no source visible. Marked:

This file contains the firmware of Seven of Diamonds from OSITECH.

(Special thanks to Kevin MacPherson of OSITECH)

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: cx23418 - Conexant PCI Broadcast A/V with MPEG encoder

File: v4l-cx23418-apu.fw

File: v4l-cx23418-cpu.fw

File: v4l-cx23418-dig.fw

Licence: Redistributable.

Conexant grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with Conexant devices, but not as a part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.

These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: cx23885 - Conexant PCI Express Broadcast A/V decoder

File: v4l-cx23885-avcore-01.fw

Licence: Redistributable.

Conexant grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with Conexant devices, but not as a part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.

These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: cx23840 - Conexant sideport Broadcast A/V decoder

File: v4l-cx25840.fw

Licence: Redistributable.

Conexant grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with Conexant devices, but not as a part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.

These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: qllogicpti - PTI Qlogic, ISP Driver

File: qllogic/isp1000.bin

Licence: Unknown

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: myri_sbus - MyriCOM Gigabit Ethernet

File: myricom/lanai.bin

Licence: Unknown

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: bnx2x: Broadcom Everest

File: bnx2x-e1-4.8.53.0.fw

File: bnx2x-e1h-4.8.53.0.fw

File: bnx2x-e1-5.2.7.0.fw

File: bnx2x-e1h-5.2.7.0.fw

File: bnx2x-e1-5.2.13.0.fw

File: bnx2x-e1h-5.2.13.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-6.0.34.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-6.0.34.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-6.0.34.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-6.2.5.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-6.2.5.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-6.2.5.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-6.2.9.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-6.2.9.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-6.2.9.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.0.20.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.0.20.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.0.20.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.0.23.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.0.23.0.fw

File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.0.23.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.0.29.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.0.29.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.0.29.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.2.16.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.2.16.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.2.16.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.2.51.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.2.51.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.2.51.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.8.2.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.8.2.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.8.2.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.8.17.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.8.17.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.8.17.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.8.19.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.8.19.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.8.19.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.10.51.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.10.51.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.10.51.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.12.30.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.12.30.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.12.30.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1-7.13.1.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e1h-7.13.1.0.fw
File: bnx2x/bnx2x-e2-7.13.1.0.fw

License:

Copyright (c) 2007-2011 Broadcom Corporation

This file contains firmware data derived from proprietary unpublished source code, Copyright (c) 2007-2011 Broadcom Corporation.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: bnx2 - Broadcom NetXtremell

File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-06-4.6.16.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-06-5.0.0.j3.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-06-5.0.0.j6.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-06-6.0.15.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-06-6.2.1.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-06-6.2.3.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-4.6.17.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-5.0.0.j3.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-5.0.0.j9.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-5.0.0.j15.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-6.0.17.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-6.2.1.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-6.2.1a.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-mips-09-6.2.1b.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-06-4.6.16.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-06-5.0.0.j3.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-06-6.0.15.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-09-4.6.15.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-09-5.0.0.j3.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-09-5.0.0.j10.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-09-6.0.17.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-09ax-5.0.0.j3.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-09ax-5.0.0.j10.fw
File: bnx2/bnx2-rv2p-09ax-6.0.17.fw

Licence:

This file contains firmware data derived from proprietary unpublished source code, Copyright (c) 2004 - 2010 Broadcom Corporation.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: netxen_nic - NetXen Multi port (1/10) Gigabit Ethernet NIC

File: phanfw.bin

Version: 4.0.590

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.phanfw for details.

Available from http://driver.qlogic.com/firmware/netxen_nic/new/

Driver: dvb-ttpci -- AV7110 cards

File: av7110/bootcode.bin

Source: av7110/Boot.S

Source: av7110/Makefile

Licence: GPLv2 or later

ARM assembly source code from <https://linuxtv.org/downloads/firmware/Boot.S>

Driver: snd-wavefront - ISA WaveFront sound card

File: yamaha/yss225_registers.bin

Licence: Allegedly GPLv2+, but no source visible.

Found in hex form in kernel source, with the following comment:

Copyright (c) 1998-2002 by Paul Davis <pbd@op.net>

Driver: rt61pci - Ralink RT2561, RT2561S, RT2661 wireless MACs

File: rt2561.bin

File: rt2561s.bin

File: rt2661.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink-firmware.txt for details

Downloaded from <http://www.ralinktech.com/ralink/Home/Support/Linux.html>

Driver: rt73usb - Ralink RT2571W, RT2671 wireless MACs

File: rt73.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink-firmware.txt for details

Downloaded from <http://www.ralinktech.com/ralink/Home/Support/Linux.html>

Driver: mt7601u - MediaTek MT7601U Wireless MACs

File: mt7601u.bin

Version: 34

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink_a_mediatek_company_firmware for details

Downloaded from <http://www.mediatek.com/en/downloads/>

Driver: rt2800pci - Ralink RT2860, RT2890, RT3090, RT3290, RT5390 wireless MACs

File: rt2860.bin

Version: 40

File: rt3290.bin

Version: 37

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink-firmware.txt for details

Binary file supplied originally by Shiang Tu <shiang_tu@ralinktech.com>, latest from <http://www.mediatek.com/en/downloads1/downloads/>

Driver: rt2860sta - Ralink RT3090 wireless MACs

Link: rt3090.bin -> rt2860.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink-firmware.txt for details

Driver: rt2800usb - Ralink RT2870, RT3070, RT3071, RT3072, RT5370 wireless MACs

File: rt2870.bin

Version: 36

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink-firmware.txt for details

Binary file supplied originally by Shiang Tu <shiang_tu@ralinktech.com>, latest
from <http://www.mediatek.com/en/downloads1/downloads/>

Driver: rt2870sta - Ralink RT2870, RT3070, RT3071 wireless MACs

Link: rt3070.bin -> rt2870.bin

File: rt3071.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink-firmware.txt for details

rt3071.bin is a copy of bytes 4096-8191 of rt2870.bin for compatibility.

Driver: usbdx/usbdxfast/usbdxsigma - usbdx data acquisition cards

File: usbdx_firmware.bin

File: usbdxfast_firmware.bin

File: usbdxsigma_firmware.bin

Source: usbdx/fx2-include.asm

Source: usbdx/usbdxfast_firmware.asm

Source: usbdx/usbdx_firmware.asm

Source: usbdx/usbdxsigma_firmware.asm

Licence: GPLv2. See source code in usbdx/ subdirectory.

Provided from the author, Bernd Porr <BerndPorr@f2s.com>

Driver: xc4000 - Xceive 4000 Tuner driver

File: dvb-fe-xc4000-1.4.1.fw

Version: 1.4.1

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.xc4000 for details

Driver: xc5000 - Xceive 5000 Tuner driver

File: dvb-fe-xc5000-1.6.114.fw

Version: 1.6.114

File: dvb-fe-xc5000c-4.1.30.7.fw

Version: 4.1.30.7

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.xc5000 and LICENCE.xc5000c for details

Driver: dib0700 - DiBcom dib0700 USB DVB bridge driver

File: dvb-usb-dib0700-1.20.fw

Version: 1.20

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.dib0700 for details

Driver: ath3k - DFU Driver for Atheros bluetooth chipset AR3011

File: ath3k-1.fw

Version: 1.0

Fix EEPROM radio table issue and change PID to 3005

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: mga - Matrox G200/G400/G550

File: matrox/g200_warp.fw

File: matrox/g400_warp.fw

Licence:

Copyright 1999 Matrox Graphics Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL MATROX GRAPHICS INC., OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: r128 - ATI Rage 128

File: r128/r128_cce.bin

Licence:

Copyright 2000 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

- * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
- * copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
- * to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
- * the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

- * and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
- * Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
- *
- * The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next
- * paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the
- * Software.
- *
- * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
- * IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
- * FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL
- * PRECISION INSIGHT AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR
- * OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
- * ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
- * DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Found in decimal form in kernel source.

Driver: radeon - ATI Radeon

File: radeon/R100_cp.bin

File: radeon/R200_cp.bin

File: radeon/R300_cp.bin

File: radeon/R420_cp.bin

File: radeon/RS600_cp.bin

File: radeon/RS690_cp.bin

File: radeon/R520_cp.bin

File: radeon/R600_pfp.bin

File: radeon/R600_me.bin

File: radeon/RV610_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV610_me.bin

File: radeon/RV630_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV630_me.bin

File: radeon/RV620_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV620_me.bin

File: radeon/RV635_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV635_me.bin

File: radeon/RV670_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV670_me.bin

File: radeon/RS780_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RS780_me.bin

File: radeon/RV770_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV770_me.bin

File: radeon/RV730_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV730_me.bin

File: radeon/RV710_pfp.bin

File: radeon/RV710_me.bin

Licence:

* Copyright 2007-2009 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

* All Rights Reserved.

*

* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a

* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),

* to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation

* the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,

* and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the

* Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

*

* The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next

* paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the

* Software.

*

* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR

* IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,

* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL

* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER(S) AND/OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE

* LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

* OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

* WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

Driver: radeon - ATI Radeon

File: radeon/R600_rlc.bin

File: radeon/R600_uvd.bin

File: radeon/RS780_uvd.bin

File: radeon/R700_rlc.bin

File: radeon/RV710_uvd.bin

File: radeon/RV710_smc.bin

File: radeon/RV730_smc.bin

File: radeon/RV740_smc.bin

File: radeon/RV770_smc.bin

File: radeon/RV770_uvd.bin

File: radeon/CEDAR_me.bin

File: radeon/CEDAR_pfp.bin
File: radeon/CEDAR_rlc.bin
File: radeon/CEDAR_smc.bin
File: radeon/CYPRESS_me.bin
File: radeon/CYPRESS_pfp.bin
File: radeon/CYPRESS_rlc.bin
File: radeon/CYPRESS_uvd.bin
File: radeon/CYPRESS_smc.bin
File: radeon/JUNIPER_me.bin
File: radeon/JUNIPER_pfp.bin
File: radeon/JUNIPER_rlc.bin
File: radeon/JUNIPER_smc.bin
File: radeon/REDWOOD_me.bin
File: radeon/REDWOOD_pfp.bin
File: radeon/REDWOOD_rlc.bin
File: radeon/REDWOOD_smc.bin
File: radeon/PALM_me.bin
File: radeon/PALM_pfp.bin
File: radeon/SUMO_rlc.bin
File: radeon/SUMO_uvd.bin
File: radeon/BARTS_mc.bin
File: radeon/BARTS_me.bin
File: radeon/BARTS_pfp.bin
File: radeon/BARTS_smc.bin
File: radeon/BTC_rlc.bin
File: radeon/CAICOS_mc.bin
File: radeon/CAICOS_me.bin
File: radeon/CAICOS_pfp.bin
File: radeon/CAICOS_smc.bin
File: radeon/TURKS_mc.bin
File: radeon/TURKS_me.bin
File: radeon/TURKS_pfp.bin
File: radeon/TURKS_smc.bin
File: radeon/CAYMAN_mc.bin
File: radeon/CAYMAN_me.bin
File: radeon/CAYMAN_pfp.bin
File: radeon/CAYMAN_rlc.bin
File: radeon/CAYMAN_smc.bin
File: radeon/SUMO_pfp.bin
File: radeon/SUMO_me.bin

File: radeon/SUMO2_pfp.bin
File: radeon/SUMO2_me.bin
File: radeon/ARUBA_me.bin
File: radeon/ARUBA_pfp.bin
File: radeon/ARUBA_rlc.bin
File: radeon/PITCAIRN_ce.bin
File: radeon/PITCAIRN_mc.bin
File: radeon/PITCAIRN_mc2.bin
File: radeon/PITCAIRN_me.bin
File: radeon/PITCAIRN_pfp.bin
File: radeon/PITCAIRN_rlc.bin
File: radeon/PITCAIRN_smc.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_ce.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_mc.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_mc2.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_me.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_pfp.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_rlc.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_uvd.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_smc.bin
File: radeon/TAHITI_vce.bin
File: radeon/VERDE_ce.bin
File: radeon/VERDE_mc.bin
File: radeon/VERDE_mc2.bin
File: radeon/VERDE_me.bin
File: radeon/VERDE_pfp.bin
File: radeon/VERDE_rlc.bin
File: radeon/VERDE_smc.bin
File: radeon/OLAND_ce.bin
File: radeon/OLAND_mc.bin
File: radeon/OLAND_mc2.bin
File: radeon/OLAND_me.bin
File: radeon/OLAND_pfp.bin
File: radeon/OLAND_rlc.bin
File: radeon/OLAND_smc.bin
File: radeon/HAINAN_ce.bin
File: radeon/HAINAN_mc.bin
File: radeon/HAINAN_mc2.bin
File: radeon/HAINAN_me.bin
File: radeon/HAINAN_pfp.bin

File: radeon/HAINAN_rlc.bin
File: radeon/HAINAN_smc.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_ce.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_mc.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_mc2.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_me.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_mec.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_pfp.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_rlc.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_sdma.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_uvd.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_smc.bin
File: radeon/BONAIRE_vce.bin
File: radeon/KABINI_ce.bin
File: radeon/KABINI_me.bin
File: radeon/KABINI_mec.bin
File: radeon/KABINI_pfp.bin
File: radeon/KABINI_rlc.bin
File: radeon/KABINI_sdma.bin
File: radeon/KAVERI_ce.bin
File: radeon/KAVERI_me.bin
File: radeon/KAVERI_mec.bin
File: radeon/KAVERI_pfp.bin
File: radeon/KAVERI_rlc.bin
File: radeon/KAVERI_sdma.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_ce.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_mc.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_mc2.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_me.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_mec.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_pfp.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_rlc.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_sdma.bin
File: radeon/HAWAII_smc.bin
File: radeon/MULLINS_ce.bin
File: radeon/MULLINS_me.bin
File: radeon/MULLINS_mec.bin
File: radeon/MULLINS_pfp.bin
File: radeon/MULLINS_rlc.bin
File: radeon/MULLINS_sdma.bin

File: radeon/pitcairn_ce.bin
File: radeon/pitcairn_mc.bin
File: radeon/pitcairn_me.bin
File: radeon/pitcairn_pfp.bin
File: radeon/pitcairn_rlc.bin
File: radeon/pitcairn_smc.bin
File: radeon/tahiti_ce.bin
File: radeon/tahiti_mc.bin
File: radeon/tahiti_me.bin
File: radeon/tahiti_pfp.bin
File: radeon/tahiti_rlc.bin
File: radeon/tahiti_smc.bin
File: radeon/verde_ce.bin
File: radeon/verde_mc.bin
File: radeon/verde_me.bin
File: radeon/verde_pfp.bin
File: radeon/verde_rlc.bin
File: radeon/verde_smc.bin
File: radeon/oland_ce.bin
File: radeon/oland_mc.bin
File: radeon/oland_me.bin
File: radeon/oland_pfp.bin
File: radeon/oland_rlc.bin
File: radeon/oland_smc.bin
File: radeon/hainan_ce.bin
File: radeon/hainan_mc.bin
File: radeon/hainan_me.bin
File: radeon/hainan_pfp.bin
File: radeon/hainan_rlc.bin
File: radeon/hainan_smc.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_ce.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_mc.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_me.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_mec.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_pfp.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_rlc.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_sdma.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_sdma1.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_smc.bin
File: radeon/bonaire_uvd.bin

File: radeon/bonaire_vce.bin
File: radeon/kabini_ce.bin
File: radeon/kabini_me.bin
File: radeon/kabini_mec.bin
File: radeon/kabini_pfp.bin
File: radeon/kabini_rlc.bin
File: radeon/kabini_sdma.bin
File: radeon/kabini_sdma1.bin
File: radeon/kabini_uvd.bin
File: radeon/kabini_vce.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_ce.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_me.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_mec.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_mec2.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_pfp.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_rlc.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_sdma.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_sdma1.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_uvd.bin
File: radeon/kaveri_vce.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_ce.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_mc.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_me.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_mec.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_pfp.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_rlc.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_sdma.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_sdma1.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_smc.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_uvd.bin
File: radeon/hawaii_vce.bin
File: radeon/mullins_ce.bin
File: radeon/mullins_me.bin
File: radeon/mullins_mec.bin
File: radeon/mullins_pfp.bin
File: radeon/mullins_rlc.bin
File: radeon/mullins_sdma.bin
File: radeon/mullins_sdma1.bin
File: radeon/mullins_uvd.bin
File: radeon/mullins_vce.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.radeon for details.

Driver: amdgpu - AMD Radeon

File: amdgpu/topaz_ce.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_mc.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_me.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_mec2.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_mec.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_pfp.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_rlc.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_sdma1.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_sdma.bin

File: amdgpu/topaz_smc.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_ce.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_mc.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_me.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_mec2.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_mec.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_pfp.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_rlc.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_sdma1.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_sdma.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_smc.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_uvd.bin

File: amdgpu/tonga_vce.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_ce.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_me.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_mec2.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_mec.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_pfp.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_rlc.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_sdma1.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_sdma.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_uvd.bin

File: amdgpu/carrizo_vce.bin

File: amdgpu/fiji_ce.bin

File: amdgpu/fiji_mc.bin

File: amdgpu/fiji_me.bin

File: amdgpu/fiji_mec2.bin

File: amdgpu/fiji_mec.bin

File: amdgpu/fiji_pfp.bin
File: amdgpu/fiji_rlc.bin
File: amdgpu/fiji_sdma1.bin
File: amdgpu/fiji_sdma.bin
File: amdgpu/fiji_smc.bin
File: amdgpu/fiji_uvd.bin
File: amdgpu/fiji_vce.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_ce.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_me.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_mec.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_pfp.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_rlc.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_sdma.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_uvd.bin
File: amdgpu/stoney_vce.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_ce.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_mc.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_me.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_mec2.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_mec.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_pfp.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_rlc.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_sdma1.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_sdma.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_smc.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_smc_sk.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_uvd.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris10_vce.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_ce.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_mc.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_me.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_mec2.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_mec.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_pfp.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_rlc.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_sdma1.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_sdma.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_smc.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_smc_sk.bin
File: amdgpu/polaris11_uvd.bin

File: amdgpu/polaris11_vce.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.amdgpu for details.

Driver: s2255drv

File: f2255usb.bin

Licence: Redistributable.

Sensoray grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with Sensoray devices, but not as a part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License. These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: rtl8192e - Realtek 8192 PCI wireless driver

File: RTL8192E/boot.img

File: RTL8192E/data.img

File: RTL8192E/main.img

Licence: Redistributable, provided by Realtek in their driver source download.

Driver: lgs8gxx - Legend Silicon GB20600 demodulator driver

File: lgs8g75.fw

Licence: Unknown

Driver: ib_qib - QLogic Infiniband

File: qlogic/sd7220.fw

Licence:

* Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 QLogic Corporation. All rights reserved.

*

* This software is available to you under a choice of one of two
* licenses. You may choose to be licensed under the terms of the GNU
* General Public License (GPL) Version 2, available from the file
* COPYING in the main directory of this source tree, or the
* OpenIB.org BSD license below:

*

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
* without modification, are permitted provided that the following
* conditions are met:

*

- * - Redistributions of source code must retain the above
- * copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
- * disclaimer.
- *
- * - Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
- * copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
- * disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
- * provided with the distribution.
- *
- * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
- * EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
- * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
- * NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
- * BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN
- * ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN
- * CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
- * SOFTWARE.

Found in hex form in kernel source.

 Driver: qed - QLogic 4xxx Ethernet Driver Core Module.

File: qed/qed_init_values_zipped-8.4.2.0.bin

File: qed/qed_init_values_zipped-8.7.3.0.bin

File: qed/qed_init_values_zipped-8.10.5.0.bin

File: qed/qed_init_values_zipped-8.10.10.0.bin

Licence:

This file contains firmware data derived from proprietary unpublished source code.

Copyright (c) 2015 QLogic Corporation.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

 Driver: ueagle-atm - Driver for USB ADSL Modems based on Eagle IV Chipset

File: ueagle-atm/CMV4p.bin.v2

File: ueagle-atm/DSP4p.bin

File: ueagle-atm/eagleIV.fw

Version: 1.0

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ueagle-atm4-firmware for details

 Driver: ueagle-atm - Driver for USB ADSL Modems based on Eagle I,II,III

File: ueagle-atm/930-fpga.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVeiWO.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVepFR10.bin
File: ueagle-atm/DSP9p.bin
File: ueagle-atm/eagleIII.fw
File: ueagle-atm/adi930.fw
File: ueagle-atm/CMVep.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVepFR.bin
File: ueagle-atm/DSPei.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMV9i.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVepES03.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVepIT.bin
File: ueagle-atm/DSPep.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMV9p.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVepES.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVepWO.bin
File: ueagle-atm/eagleI.fw
File: ueagle-atm/CMVei.bin
File: ueagle-atm/CMVepFR04.bin
File: ueagle-atm/DSP9i.bin
File: ueagle-atm/eagleII.fw

Version: 1.1

Licence: Redistributable. Based on

<https://mail.gna.org/public/eagleusb-dev/2004-11/msg00172.html>

Driver: vxge - Exar X3100 Series 10GbE PCIe I/O Virtualized Server Adapter

File: vxge/X3fw.ncf

File: vxge/X3fw-pxe.ncf

Version: 1.8.1

Licence:

This file contains firmware data derived from proprietary unpublished source code, Copyright (c) 2010 Exar Corporation.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

Driver: brcmsmac - Broadcom 802.11n softmac wireless LAN driver.

File: brcm/bcm43xx-0.fw

File: brcm/bcm43xx_hdr-0.fw

Version: 610.812

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.broadcom_bcm43xx for details.

Driver: brcmfmac - Broadcom 802.11n fullmac wireless LAN driver.

File: brcm/bcm4329-fullmac-4.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43236b.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4329-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4330-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4334-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43340-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4335-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43362-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4339-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43241b0-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43241b4-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43241b5-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43242a.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43143.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43143-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43430-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43455-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4350c2-pcie.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4350-pcie.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4354-sdio.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4356-pcie.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43569.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43570-pcie.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43602-pcie.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac43602-pcie.ap.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4366b-pcie.bin

File: brcm/brcmfmac4371-pcie.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.broadcom_bcm43xx for details.

Driver: tda7706 - FM radio Highly integrated tuner for AM/FM car-radio

File: TDA7706_OM_v2.5.1_boot.txt

File: TDA7706_OM_v3.0.2_boot.txt

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.tda7706-firmware.txt for details.

Copyright © 2010 STMicroelectronics

Driver: wl1251 - Texas Instruments 802.11 WLAN driver for WiLink4 chips

File: ti-connectivity/wl1251-fw.bin

Version: 4.0.4.3.7

File: ti-connectivity/wl1251-nvs.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.wl1251 for details.

The published NVS files are for testing only. Every device needs to have a unique NVS which is properly calibrated for best results.

The driver expects to find the firmwares under a ti-connectivity subdirectory.

So if your system looks for firmwares in /lib/firmware, the firmwares for wl12xx chips must be located in /lib/firmware/ti-connectivity/.

Driver: wl12xx - Texas Instruments 802.11 WLAN driver for WiLink6/7 chips

File: ti-connectivity/wl1271-fw.bin

Version: 6.1.0.50.350 (STA-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl1271-fw-2.bin

Version: 6.1.5.50.74 (STA-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl1271-fw-ap.bin

Version: 6.2.1.0.54 (AP-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-3.bin

Version: 6.3.0.0.77

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-plt-3.bin

Version: 6.3.0.0.77 (PLT-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-4-sr.bin

Version: 6.3.5.0.98 (Single-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-4-mr.bin

Version: 6.5.2.0.15 (Multi-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-4-plt.bin

Version: 6.3.5.0.98 (PLT-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-5-sr.bin

Version: 6.3.10.0.133 (Single-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-5-mr.bin

Version: 6.5.7.0.42 (Multi-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-fw-5-plt.bin

Version: 6.3.10.0.133 (PLT-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw.bin

Version: 7.1.5.50.74 (STA-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-ap.bin

Version: 7.2.1.0.54 (AP-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-3.bin

Version: 7.3.0.0.77

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-plt-3.bin

Version: 7.3.0.0.77

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-4-sr.bin

Version: 7.3.5.0.98 (Single-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-4-mr.bin

Version: 7.5.2.0.15 (Multi-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-4-plt.bin

Version: 7.3.5.0.98 (PLT)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-5-sr.bin

Version: 7.3.10.0.133 (Single-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-5-mr.bin

Version: 7.5.7.0.42 (Multi-role)

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-fw-5-plt.bin

Version: 7.3.10.2.133 (PLT-only)

File: ti-connectivity/wl127x-nvs.bin

File: ti-connectivity/wl128x-nvs.bin

Link: ti-connectivity/wl12xx-nvs.bin -> wl127x-nvs.bin

Link: ti-connectivity/wl1271-nvs.bin -> wl127x-nvs.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ti-connectivity for details.

The NVS file includes two parts:

- radio calibration
- HW configuration parameters (aka. INI values)

The published NVS files are for testing only. Every device needs to have a unique NVS which is properly calibrated for best results. You can find more information about NVS generation for your device here:

<http://wireless.kernel.org/en/users/Drivers/wl12xx/calibrator>

If you're using a wl127x based device, use a symbolic link called wl1271-nvs.bin that links to the wl127x-nvs.bin file. If you are using wl128x, link to wl128x-nvs.bin instead.

The driver expects to find the firmwares under a ti-connectivity subdirectory. So if your system looks for firmwares in /lib/firmware, the firmwares for wl12xx chips must be located in /lib/firmware/ti-connectivity/.

Driver: wl18xx - Texas Instruments 802.11 WLAN driver for WiLink8 chips

File: ti-connectivity/wl18xx-fw.bin

Version: 8.2.0.0.100

File: ti-connectivity/wl18xx-fw-2.bin

Version: 8.5.0.0.55

File: ti-connectivity/wl18xx-fw-3.bin

Version: 8.8.0.0.13

File: ti-connectivity/wl18xx-fw-4.bin

Version: 8.9.0.0.69

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ti-connectivity for details.

The driver expects to find the firmwares under a ti-connectivity subdirectory. So if your system looks for firmwares in /lib/firmware, the firmwares for wl18xx chips must be located in /lib/firmware/ti-connectivity/.

Driver: TI_ST - Texas Instruments bluetooth driver

File: ti-connectivity/TIInit_7.2.31.bts

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ti-connectivity for details.

TIInit_7.2.31.bts version 7.2.31

In order to use that file copy it to /lib/firmware/ti-connectivity.

Driver: tlg2300 - Telgent 2300 V4L/DVB driver.

File: tlg2300_firmware.bin

Licence: Redistributable.

Telegent System grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with devices containing the chip tlg2300, but not as a part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License. These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: r8712u - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8712U

File: rtlwifi/rtl8712u.bin

Info: From Vendor's rtl8712_8188_8191_8192SU_usb_linux_v7_0.20100831

Reverted rtl8188C_8192C_8192D_usb_linux_v3.4.2_3727.20120404

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8192ce - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8192CE

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192cfw.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192cfwU.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192cfwU_B.bin

Info: From Vendor's realtek/rtlwifi_linux_mac80211_0019.0320.2014V628 driver

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8192cu - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8192CU

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192cufw.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192cufw_A.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192cufw_B.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192cufw_TMSC.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8192se - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8192SE

Info: updated from rtl_92ce_92se_92de_linux_mac80211_0004.0816.2011 driver version

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192sefw.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8192de - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8192DE

Info: Updated from Realtek version rtl_92ce_92se_92de_8723ae_linux_mac80211_0007.0809.2012

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192defw.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8723e - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8723E

Info: Taken from Realtek version rtl_92ce_92se_92de_8723ae_linux_mac80211_0007.0809.2012

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723fw.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723fw_B.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8723be - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8723BE

Info: From Vendor's realtek/rtlwifi_linux_mac80211_0019.0320.2014V628 driver

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723befw.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: r8723au - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8723AU

Info: Taken from Realtek driver rtl8723A_WiFi_linux_v4.1.3_6044.20121224

Firmware is embedded in the driver as data statements. This info
has been extracted into a binary file.

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723aufw_A.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723aufw_B.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723aufw_B_NoBT.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8188ee - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8188EE

Info: Taken from Realtek version rtl_92ce_92se_92de_8723ae_88ee_linux_mac80211_0010.0109.2013

File: rtlwifi/rtl8188efw.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8188eu - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8188EU

Info: Taken from Realtek version RTL8188EUS_linux_v4.1.4_6773.20130222

File: rtlwifi/rtl8188eufw.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8821ae - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8821AE

Info: From Vendor's realtek/rtlwifi_linux_mac80211_0019.0320.2014V628 driver

File: rtlwifi/rtl8821aefw.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8821aefw_wowlan.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8192ee - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8192EE

Info: Initial version taken from Realtek version

rtl_92ce_92se_92de_8723ae_88ee_8723be_92ee_linux_mac80211_0017.1224.2013

Updated Jan. 14, 2015 with file added by Realtek to

http://github.com/lwfinger/rtlwifi_new.git.

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192eefw.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: rtl8xxxu - Realtek 802.11n WLAN driver for RTL8XXX USB devices

Info: rtl8723au taken from Realtek driver

rtl8723A_WiFi_linux_v4.1.3_6044.20121224

Firmware is embedded in the driver as data statements. This info
has been extracted into a binary file.

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723aufw_A.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723aufw_B.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723aufw_B_NoBT.bin

Info: rtl8723bu taken from Realtek driver

rtl8723BU_WiFi_linux_v4.3.16_14189.20150519_BTCOEX20150119-5844

Firmware is embedded in the driver as data statements. This info
has been extracted into a binary file.

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723bu_nic.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723bu_wowlan.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8723bu_ap_wowlan.bin

Info: rtl8192eu taken from Realtek driver

rtl8192EU_linux_v4.3.1.1_11320.20140505

Firmware is embedded in the driver as data statements. This info
has been extracted into a binary file.

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192eu_nic.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192eu_wowlan.bin

File: rtlwifi/rtl8192eu_ap_wowlan.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Driver: r8169 - RealTek 8169/8168/8101 ethernet driver.

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168d-1.fw

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168d-2.fw

File: rtl_nic/rtl8105e-1.fw

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168e-1.fw

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168e-2.fw

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168e-3.fw

Version: 0.0.4

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168f-1.fw

Version: 0.0.5

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168f-2.fw

Version: 0.0.4

File: rtl_nic/rtl8411-1.fw

Version: 0.0.3

File: rtl_nic/rtl8411-2.fw

Version: 0.0.1

File: rtl_nic/rtl8402-1.fw

Version: 0.0.1

File: rtl_nic/rtl8106e-1.fw

Version: 0.0.1

File: rtl_nic/rtl8106e-2.fw

Version: 0.0.1

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168g-1.fw

Version: 0.0.3

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168g-2.fw

Version: 0.0.1

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168g-3.fw

Version: 0.0.1

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168h-1.fw

Version: 0.0.2

File: rtl_nic/rtl8168h-2.fw

Version: 0.0.2

File: rtl_nic/rtl8107e-1.fw

Version: 0.0.2

File: rtl_nic/rtl8107e-2.fw

Version: 0.0.2

Licence:

* Copyright © 2011-2013, Realtek Semiconductor Corporation

*

* Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware

* data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright

* notice is accompanying it.

Driver: vt6656 - VIA VT6656 USB wireless driver

File: vntwusb.fw

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.via_vt6656 for details.

Driver: DFU Driver for Atheros bluetooth chipset AR3012

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x01020001.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x01020001_26.dfu

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x01020200.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x01020200_26.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x01020200_40.dfu

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x31010000.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x31010000_40.dfu

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x11020000.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x11020000_40.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x01020201_26.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x01020201_40.dfu

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x41020000.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x41020000_40.dfu

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x11020100.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x11020100_40.dfu

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x31010100.dfu

File: ar3k/ramps_0x31010100_40.dfu

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: DFU Driver for Atheros bluetooth chipset AR3012

File: ar3k/AthrBT_0x01020201.dfu

File: ar3k/1020201coex/ramps_0x01020201_26_HighPriority.dfu

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.QualcommAtheros_ar3k for details

Driver:Atheros AR300x UART HCI Bluetooth Chip driver

File: ar3k/1020201/PS_ASIC.pst

File: ar3k/1020201/RamPatch.txt

File: ar3k/1020200/ar3kbdaddr.pst

File: ar3k/1020200/PS_ASIC.pst

File: ar3k/1020200/RamPatch.txt
File: ar3k/30101/ar3kbdaddr.pst
File: ar3k/30101/PS_ASIC.pst
File: ar3k/30101/RamPatch.txt
File: ar3k/30000/ar3kbdaddr.pst
File: ar3k/30000/PS_ASIC.pst
File: ar3k/30000/RamPatch.txt
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: ath6kl - Atheros support for AR6003

File: ath6k/AR6004/hw1.3/fw-3.bin
File: ath6k/AR6004/hw1.3/bdata.bin
File: ath6k/AR6004/hw1.2/fw-2.bin
File: ath6k/AR6004/hw1.2/bdata.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw1.0/otp.bin.z77
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw1.0/bdata.SD31.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw1.0/bdata.SD32.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw1.0/data.patch.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw1.0/bdata.WB31.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw1.0/athwlan.bin.z77
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/fw-2.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/fw-3.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/otp.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/athwlan.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/endpointping.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/bdata.SD31.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/bdata.SD32.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/data.patch.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.1.1/bdata.WB31.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.0/otp.bin.z77
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.0/bdata.SD31.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.0/bdata.SD32.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.0/data.patch.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.0/bdata.WB31.bin
File: ath6k/AR6003/hw2.0/athwlan.bin.z77
File: ath6k/AR6002/eeprom.data
File: ath6k/AR6002/eeprom.bin
File: ath6k/AR6002/athwlan.bin.z77
File: ath6k/AR6002/data.patch.hw2_0.bin
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: ath10k - Qualcomm Atheros support for QCA988x family of chips

File: ath10k/QCA988X/hw2.0/board.bin

File: ath10k/QCA988X/hw2.0/firmware-4.bin

Version: 10.2.4.45

Licence: ath10k/QCA988X/hw2.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-4.txt

File: ath10k/QCA988X/hw2.0/firmware-5.bin

Version: 10.2.4.70.54

Licence: ath10k/QCA988X/hw2.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

File: ath10k/QCA6174/hw2.1/board.bin

File: ath10k/QCA6174/hw2.1/board-2.bin

File: ath10k/QCA6174/hw2.1/firmware-5.bin

Version: SW_RM.1.1.1-00157-QCARMSWPZ-1

Licence: ath10k/QCA6174/hw2.1/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

File: ath10k/QCA6174/hw3.0/board.bin

File: ath10k/QCA6174/hw3.0/board-2.bin

File: ath10k/QCA6174/hw3.0/firmware-4.bin

Version: WLAN.RM.2.0-00180-QCARMSWPZ-1

Licence: ath10k/QCA6174/hw3.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-4.txt

File: ath10k/QCA9377/hw1.0/board.bin

File: ath10k/QCA9377/hw1.0/board-2.bin

File: ath10k/QCA9377/hw1.0/firmware-5.bin

Version: WLAN.TF.1.0-00267-1

Licence: ath10k/QCA9377/hw1.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

File: ath10k/QCA99X0/hw2.0/board.bin

File: ath10k/QCA99X0/hw2.0/firmware-5.bin

Version: 10.4.1.00030-1

Licence: ath10k/QCA99X0/hw2.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

File: ath10k/QCA4019/hw1.0/board-2.bin

File: ath10k/QCA4019/hw1.0/firmware-5.bin

Version: 10.4-3.2.1-00028

Licence: ath10k/QCA4019/hw1.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

File: ath10k/QCA9887/hw1.0/board.bin

File: ath10k/QCA9887/hw1.0/firmware-5.bin

Version: 10.2.4-1.0-00013

Licence: ath10k/QCA9887/hw1.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

File: ath10k/QCA9888/hw2.0/board-2.bin

File: ath10k/QCA9888/hw2.0/firmware-5.bin

Version: 10.4-3.2-00072

Licence: ath10k/QCA9888/hw2.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

File: ath10k/QCA9984/hw1.0/board-2.bin

File: ath10k/QCA9984/hw1.0/firmware-5.bin

Version: 10.4-3.2-00072

Licence: ath10k/QCA9984/hw1.0/notice_ath10k_firmware-5.txt

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.QualcommAtheros_ath10k for details

Driver: myri10ge - Myri10GE 10GbE NIC driver

File: myri10ge_eth_z8e.dat

File: myri10ge_ethp_z8e.dat

File: myri10ge_rss_eth_z8e.dat

File: myri10ge_rss_ethp_z8e.dat

File: myri10ge_eth_big_z8e.dat

File: myri10ge_ethp_big_z8e.dat

File: myri10ge_rss_eth_big_z8e.dat

File: myri10ge_rss_ethp_big_z8e.dat

Version: 1.4.57

License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.myri10ge_firmware for details.

Driver: ath6kl - Atheros support for AR6003 WiFi-Bluetooth combo module

File: ath6k/AR6003.1/hw2.1.1/athwlan.bin

File: ath6k/AR6003.1/hw2.1.1/bdata.SD31.bin

File: ath6k/AR6003.1/hw2.1.1/bdata.SD32.bin

File: ath6k/AR6003.1/hw2.1.1/bdata.WB31.bin

File: ath6k/AR6003.1/hw2.1.1/data.patch.bin

File: ath6k/AR6003.1/hw2.1.1/endpointping.bin

File: ath6k/AR6003.1/hw2.1.1/otp.bin

License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: ath6kl - Atheros support for AR3001 WiFi-Bluetooth combo module

File: ar3k/30101coex/ar3kbdaddr.pst

File: ar3k/30101coex/PS_ASIC_aclLowPri.pst

File: ar3k/30101coex/PS_ASIC_aclHighPri.pst

File: ar3k/30101coex/PS_ASIC.pst

File: ar3k/30101coex/RamPatch.txt

License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: drxk - Micronas DRX-K demodulator driver

File: dvb-usb-terratec-h5-drxk.fw

Licence: Redistributable.

TERRATEC grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware

files for use with TERRATEC devices, but not as part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License. These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: ene-ub6250 -- ENE UB6250 SD card reader driver
File: ene-ub6250/sd_init1.bin
File: ene-ub6250/sd_init2.bin
File: ene-ub6250/sd_rdwr.bin
File: ene-ub6250/ms_init.bin
File: ene-ub6250/msp_rdwr.bin
File: ene-ub6250/ms_rdwr.bin
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ene_firmware for details.

Driver: isci -- Intel C600 SAS controller driver
File: isci/isci_firmware.bin
Source: isci/create_fw.c
Source: isci/create_fw.h
Source: isci/probe_roms.h
Source: isci/Makefile
Licence: GPLv2

Driver: ar5523 -- Atheros AR5523 based USB Wifi dongles
File: ar5523.bin
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.atheros_firmware for details

Driver: s5p-mfc - Samsung MFC video encoder/decoder driver
File: s5p-mfc.fw
File: s5p-mfc-v6.fw
File: s5p-mfc-v6-v2.fw
File: s5p-mfc-v7.fw
File: s5p-mfc-v8.fw
Licence: Redistributable.
Samsung grants permission to use and redistribute aforementioned firmware files for the use with Exynos series devices, but not as part of the Linux kernel, or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License. These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be

useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: carl9170 -- Atheros AR9170 802.11 draft-n USB driver

File: carl9170-1.fw

Version: 1.9.6

Source: carl9170fw/

Downloaded from <http://linuxwireless.org/en/users/Drivers/carl9170>

Licence: GPLv2. Some build scripts use the New BSD (3-clause) licence.

Driver: snd-hda-codec-ca0132 - Creative Sound Core3D codec

File: ctefx.bin

File: ctspeq.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ca0132 for details

Found also in alsa-firmware package.

Driver: btusb - Bluetooth USB driver

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.7.bseq

Version: 1316.02.00

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.7.10-fw-1.80.2.3.d.bseq

Version: BT_WilkinsPeak_B3_REL_86_0001

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.7.10-fw-1.0.2.3.d.bseq

Version: BT_WilkinsPeak_B3_REL_86_0001

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.7.10-fw-1.80.1.2d.d.bseq

Version: BT_WilkinsPeak_B5_REL_38_0001

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.7.10-fw-1.0.1.2d.d.bseq

Version: BT_WilkinsPeak_B5_REL_38_0001

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.8.bseq

Version: 1339_02.00

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.8.10-fw-1.10.2.27.d.bseq

Version: BT_StonePeak_C0_REL_58_0001

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.8.10-fw-1.10.3.11.e.bseq

Version: BT_StonePeak_D0_REL_37_0002

File: intel/ibt-hw-37.8.10-fw-22.50.19.14.f.bseq

Version: BT_StonePeak_D1_REL_20_0001

File: intel/ibt-11-5.ddc

Version: LnP/SfP_REL0257

File: intel/ibt-11-5.sfi

Version: BT_LightningPeak_REL0330

File: intel/ibt-12-16.ddc

Version: BT_WindStormPeak_REL0060

File: intel/ibt-12-16.sfi

Version: BT_WindStormPeak_REL0060

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ibt_firmware for details

File: rtl_bt/rtl8192ee_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8192eu_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8723a_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8723b_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8761a_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8812ae_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8821a_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8822b_fw.bin

File: rtl_bt/rtl8822b_config.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rtlwifi_firmware.txt for details.

Found in vendor driver, linux_bt_usb_2.11.20140423_8723be.rar

From https://github.com/troy-tan/driver_store

Files rtl_bt/rtl8822b_* came directly from Realtek.

Driver: btmk_usb - Bluetooth USB driver

File: mt7650.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ralink_a_mediatek_company_firmware for details

Driver: rp2 -- Control RocketPort 2 serial driver

File: rp2.fw

Licence: Redistributable.

Copyright (C) 2013 Control Corporation

Control grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware

files for use with Control devices, but not as part of the Linux

kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves

to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.

These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be

useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty

of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: go7007

File: go7007/s2250-1.fw

File: go7007/s2250-2.fw

Link: s2250.fw -> go7007/s2250-2.fw

Link: s2250_loader.fw -> go7007/s2250-1.fw

Licence:

Sensoray grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with Sensoray devices, but not as a part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License.

These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

File: go7007/go7007fw.bin

File: go7007/go7007tv.bin

File: go7007/lr192.fw

File: go7007/px-m402u.fw

File: go7007/px-tv402u.fw

File: go7007/wis-startrek.fw

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.go7007 for details

Driver: microcode_amd - AMD CPU Microcode Update Driver for Linux

File: amd-ucode/microcode_amd.bin

Version: 2013-07-10

File: amd-ucode/microcode_amd_fam15h.bin

Version: 2016-03-16

File: amd-ucode/microcode_amd_fam16h.bin

Version: 2014-10-28

License: Redistributable. See LICENSE.amd-ucode for details

Driver: mxu11x0 - MOXA UPort 11x0 USB Serial hub driver

File: moxa/moxa-1110.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1130.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1131.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1150.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1151.fw

License: Redistributable. See LICENSE.moxa for details

Driver: mxuport - MOXA UPort USB Serial hub driver

File: moxa/moxa-1250.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1251.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1410.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1450.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1451.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1613.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1618.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1653.fw

File: moxa/moxa-1658.fw

License: Redistributable. See LICENSE.moxa for details

Driver: cw1200 - ST-E CW1100/CW1200 WLAN driver

File: wsm_22.bin

Version: WSM395

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.cw1200 for details.

File: sdd_sagrad_1091_1098.bin

License:

Copyright (c) 2011-2013 Sagrad, Inc.

This SDD ("Static Dynamic Data") file is licensed strictly for use with the Sagrad WiFi modules (such as the SG901-1091/1098) that utilize the cw1200 driver. There is no warranty expressed or implied about its fitness for any purpose.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this SDD file as part of Linux or other Open Source operating system kernel in text or binary form as required.

(Please note that the actual device firmware is separately licensed)

Driver: BFA/BNA - QLogic BR-series Adapter FC/FCOE drivers

File: cbfw-3.2.1.1.bin

File: ctfw-3.2.1.1.bin

File: ct2fw-3.2.1.1.bin

File: cbfw-3.2.3.0.bin

File: ctfw-3.2.3.0.bin

File: ct2fw-3.2.3.0.bin

File: cbfw-3.2.5.1.bin

File: ctfw-3.2.5.1.bin

File: ct2fw-3.2.5.1.bin

Licence:

This file contains firmware data derived from proprietary unpublished source code.

Copyright (c) 2013-2014 Brocade Communications Systems, Inc.

Copyright (c) 2014-2015 QLogic Corporation.

Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware data in hexadecimal or equivalent format, provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

QLogic grants permission to use and redistribute these firmware files for use with QLogic BR-series devices, but not as a part of the Linux

kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License. These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: qat - Intel(R) QAT crypto accelerator

File: qat_895xcc.bin

File: qat_895xcc_mmp.bin

File: qat_c3xxx.bin

File: qat_c3xxx_mmp.bin

File: qat_c62x.bin

File: qat_c62x_mmp.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.qat_firmware

Driver: rsi -- Redpine Signals Inc 91x driver

File: rsi_91x.fw

Licence:

* Firmware is:

* Derived from proprietary unpublished source code,

* Copyright (C) 2014 Redpine Signals Inc.

*

* Permission is hereby granted for the distribution of this firmware

* as part of Linux or other Open Source operating system kernel

* provided this copyright notice is accompanying it.

Driver: xhci-rcar -- Renesas R-Car Gen2/3 USB 3.0 host controller driver

File: r8a779x_usb3_v1.dlmem

File: r8a779x_usb3_v2.dlmem

File: r8a779x_usb3_v3.dlmem

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.r8a779x_usb3 for details.

Driver: snd_soc_sst_acpi

File: intel/fw_sst_0f28.bin-48kHz_i2s_master

License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.fw_sst_0f28 for details

Driver: as102 - Abilis Systems Single DVB-T Receiver

File: as102_data1_st.hex

File: as102_data2_st.hex

License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.Abilis for details

Driver: it9135 -- ITEtech IT913x DVB-T USB driver
File: dvb-usb-it9135-01.fw
File: dvb-usb-it9135-02.fw
Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.it913x for details

Driver: snd_soc_sst_acpi
File: intel/IntcSST2.bin
Version: 8.4.1.77
License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.IntcSST2 for details

Driver: snd_intel_sst_core
File: intel/fw_sst_0f28.bin
License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.fw_sst_0f28 for details

Driver: snd_intel_sst_core
File: intel/fw_sst_22a8.bin
Version: 01.0B.02.02
License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.fw_sst_0f28 for details

Driver: snd-soc-skl
File: intel/dsp_fw_release.bin
Version: 8.20.00.958
md5sum: 02bd300f5ef85ae04afffd7c0ef50c46
License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.adsp_sst for details
File: intel/dsp_fw_bxt.bin
Version: 9.22.00.1118
md5sum: 469dfcf5b2ebbc58505a0cca23303723
License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.adsp_sst for details
File: intel/dsp_fw_kbl.bin
Version: 09.21.00.1037
md5sum: e71a2421565fadae228b3924d9510bcb
License: Redistributable. See LICENCE.adsp_sst for details

Driver: smsmdtv - Siano MDTV Core module
File: cmmb_vega_12mhz.inp
File: cmmb_venice_12mhz.inp
File: dvb_nova_12mhz.inp
File: dvb_nova_12mhz_b0.inp
File: isdbt_nova_12mhz.inp

File: isdbt_nova_12mhz_b0.inp

File: isdbt_rio.inp

File: sms1xxx-hcw-55xxx-dvbt-02.fw

File: sms1xxx-hcw-55xxx-isdbt-02.fw

File: sms1xxx-nova-a-dvbt-01.fw

File: sms1xxx-nova-b-dvbt-01.fw

File: sms1xxx-stellar-dvbt-01.fw

File: tdmb_nova_12mhz.inp

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.siano for details

Driver: xhci-tegra -- NVIDIA Tegra XHCI driver

File: nvidia/tegra124/xusb.bin

Version: v45.46

File: nvidia/tegra210/xusb.bin

Version: v50.10

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.nvidia for details

Driver: atusb - ATUSB IEEE 802.15.4 transceiver driver

File: atusb/atusb-0.2.dfu

Version: 0.2

Info: atusb/ChangeLog

Licence: GPLv2+

Driver: qca - Qualcomm Atheros Bluetooth support for QCA61x4 chips

File: qca/nvm_usb_00000201.bin

File: qca/nvm_usb_00000200.bin

File: qca/nvm_usb_00000300.bin

File: qca/nvm_usb_00000302.bin

File: qca/nvm_00130300.bin

File: qca/nvm_00130302.bin

File: qca/rampatch_usb_00000200.bin

File: qca/rampatch_usb_00000201.bin

File: qca/rampatch_usb_00000300.bin

File: qca/rampatch_usb_00000302.bin

File: qca/rampatch_00130300.bin

File: qca/rampatch_00130302.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.QualcommAtheros_ath10k for details

Driver: liquidio -- Cavium LiquidIO driver

File: liquidio/lio_210nv_nic.bin

Version: v1.1.9

File: liquidio/lio_210sv_nic.bin

Version: v1.1.9

File: liquidio/lio_410nv_nic.bin

Version: v1.1.9

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.cavium for details

Driver: i915 -- Intel Integrated Graphics driver

File: i915/skl_dmc_ver1_23.bin

File: i915/skl_dmc_ver1_26.bin

File: i915/skl_dmc_ver1.bin

Version: DMC API/ABI ver 1 - release 26 for Skylake

File: i915/bxt_dmc_ver1_07.bin

File: i915/bxt_dmc_ver1.bin

Version: DMC API/ABI ver 1 - release 07 for Broxton

File: i915/kbl_dmc_ver1_01.bin

File: i915/kbl_dmc_ver1.bin

Version: DMC API/ABI ver 1 - release 01 for Kabylake

File: i915/skl_guc_ver1.bin

Version: Guc API/ABI ver 1 - release 1059 for Skylake

File: i915/skl_guc_ver4.bin

Version: Guc API/ABI ver 4 - release 3 for Skylake

File: i915/skl_guc_ver6_1.bin

File: i915/skl_guc_ver6.bin

Version: Guc API/ABI ver 6 - release 1 for Skylake

License: Redistributable. See LICENSE.i915 for details

Driver: nouveau - NVIDIA GPU driver

File: nvidia/gk20a/fecs_data.bin

File: nvidia/gk20a/fecs_inst.bin

File: nvidia/gk20a/gpccs_data.bin

File: nvidia/gk20a/gpccs_inst.bin

File: nvidia/gk20a/sw_bundle_init.bin

File: nvidia/gk20a/sw_ctx.bin

File: nvidia/gk20a/sw_method_init.bin

File: nvidia/gk20a/sw_nonctx.bin

File: nvidia/gm200/acr/bl.bin

File: nvidia/gm200/acr/ucode_load.bin

File: nvidia/gm200/acr/ucode_unload.bin

File: nvidia/gm200/gr/fecs_bl.bin

File: nvidia/gm200/gr/fecs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/fecs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/fecs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/gpccs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/gpccs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/gpccs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/gpccs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/sw_bundle_init.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/sw_ctx.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/sw_method_init.bin
File: nvidia/gm200/gr/sw_nonctx.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/acr/bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/acr/ucode_load.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/acr/ucode_unload.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/fecs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/fecs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/fecs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/fecs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/gpccs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/gpccs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/gpccs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/gpccs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/sw_bundle_init.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/sw_ctx.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/sw_method_init.bin
File: nvidia/gm204/gr/sw_nonctx.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/acr/bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/acr/ucode_load.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/acr/ucode_unload.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/fecs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/fecs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/fecs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/fecs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/gpccs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/gpccs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/gpccs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/gpccs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/sw_bundle_init.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/sw_ctx.bin
File: nvidia/gm206/gr/sw_method_init.bin

File: nvidia/gm206/gr/sw_nonctx.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/acr/bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/acr/ucode_load.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/fecs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/fecs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/fecs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/fecs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/gpccs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/gpccs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/gpccs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/gpccs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/sw_bundle_init.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/sw_ctx.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/sw_method_init.bin
File: nvidia/gm20b/gr/sw_nonctx.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/acr/bl.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/acr/ucode_load.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/acr/ucode_unload.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/fecs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/fecs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/fecs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/fecs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/gpccs_bl.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/gpccs_data.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/gpccs_inst.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/gpccs_sig.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/sw_bundle_init.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/sw_ctx.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/sw_method_init.bin
File: nvidia/gp100/gr/sw_nonctx.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.nvidia for details

Driver: wilc1000 - Atmel 802.11n WLAN driver for WILC1000

File: atmel/wilc1000_fw.bin
File: atmel/wilc1000_ap_fw.bin
File: atmel/wilc1000_p2p_fw.bin

License: Redistributable. See LICENSE.atmel for details

Driver: hfi1 - Intel OPA Gen 1 adapter

File: hfi1_dc8051.fw

Version: 0.35

File: hfi1_fabric.fw

File: hfi1_pcie.fw

File: hfi1_sbus.fw

File: hfi1_platform.dat

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENSE.hfi1_firmware for details

Driver: knav_qmss_queue - TI Keystone 2 QMSS driver

File: ti-keystone/ks2_qmss_pdsp_acc48_k2_le_1_0_0_9.bin

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.ti-keystone for details.

Driver: mwlwifi - Marvell mac80211 driver for 80211ac cards.

File: mwlwifi/88W8864.bin

Version: 7.2.8.6

File: mwlwifi/88W8897.bin

Version: 8.2.0.10

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.Marvell for details.

Driver: mtk-vpu - Mediatek VPU video processing unit driver

File: vpu_d.bin

File: vpu_p.bin

Licence: Redistributable.

MediaTek Inc. grants permission to use and redistribute aforementioned firmware files for the use with devices containing MediaTek chipsets, but not as part of the Linux kernel or in any other form which would require these files themselves to be covered by the terms of the GNU General Public License or the GNU Lesser General Public License.

These firmware files are distributed in the hope that they will be useful, but are provided WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Driver: rk3399-dptx - ROCKCHIP rk3399 dptx firmware

File: rockchip/dptx.bin

Version: 2.9

Licence: Redistributable. See LICENCE.rockchip for details.

[zlib License](#)

This software is provided `as-is`, without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.